

Project: BIPOLE III TRANSMISSION PROJECT

Report Title: Heritage Resources

Company: Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

Lead Author: Virginia Petch, Ph.D.

November 2011

Table of Contents

| 1 | INT | RODU | CTION | 1 |
|---|-----|--------|--|----|
| | 1.1 | Backg | ground | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Scope | | 2 |
| | 1.3 | Purpo | ose and Content | 2 |
| 2 | STU | DY AR | EA | 5 |
| | 2.1 | Gene | ral Regional Heritage Resources Overview | 5 |
| | 2.2 | Speci | fic corridor/site descriptions | 7 |
| | | 2.2.1 | Transmission Lines and AC Collector Lines | 7 |
| | | 2.2.2 | Keewatinoow Converter Station | 8 |
| | | 2.2.3 | Riel Converter Station | 9 |
| | | 2.2.4 | Ground Electrodes and Collector Lines Connections to the Northern Collector System | 9 |
| | | 2.2.5 | Preferred Route Access Roads | 11 |
| 3 | ME' | THODO | DLOGY AND METHODS | 11 |
| | 3.1 | Deskt | op Study | 13 |
| | 3.2 | Predic | ctive Modeling | 16 |
| | 3.3 | Alterr | native Route/ Site Selection and Environmental Assessment | 18 |
| | 3.4 | Abori | ginal Traditional Knowledge | 25 |
| | 3.5 | Envir | onmentally Sensitive Site (ESS) | 26 |
| | 3.6 | Fieldy | work – PPR and FPR | 26 |
| | | 3.6.1 | Predictive Model Application | 27 |
| | | 3.6.2 | Preliminary Overflight | 28 |
| | | 3.6.3 | HRIA of the Northern Component of the Transmission Line | 28 |
| | | 3.6.4 | HRIA of the Southern Component of the Transmission Line | 29 |
| | | 3.6.5 | Keewatinoow Converter Station, Camp Facilities & Collector Liens | 30 |
| | | 3.6.6 | Riel (Southern) Converter Station | 33 |
| | | 3.6.7 | Northern Ground Electrode Site | 33 |
| | | 3.6.8 | Southern Ground Electrode Site/Lines | 34 |
| | | 3.6.9 | Borrow Areas and Excavated Material Placement Areas | 34 |
| | | 3.6.10 | Preferred Route Access Roads | 34 |

| | 3.6.11 | 1 Roving Camps | 34 |
|---|------------|---|--------|
| | 3.7 Resu | ults of the Environmental Heritage Assessment | 34 |
| 4 | EXISTING | G ENVIRONMENT | 39 |
| | 4.1 Data | a/information sources | 39 |
| | 4.2 Majo | or sources | 39 |
| | 4.2.1 | Data/information gaps/deficiencies | 39 |
| | 4.2.2 | Implications of gaps/deficiencies | 40 |
| | 4.2.3 | Actions taken/to be taken | 40 |
| | 4.3 Exis | ting Environmental Description | 41 |
| | 4.3.1 | Existing Cultural and Archaeological Environment | 41 |
| | 4.3.2 | Heritage Environmental Components | 41 |
| | 4.3.3 | Valued Environmental Components | 61 |
| | 4.3.3.1 De | escription | 61 |
| | 4.3.3.2 En | vironmental indicators | 61 |
| 5 | ENVIRON | IMENTAL EFFECTS ASSESSMENT | 62 |
| | 5.1 Env | ironmental effects identification/assessment | 62 |
| | 5.1.1 | From literature | 62 |
| | 5.1.2 | From Study Results | 62 |
| | 5.1.2.1 FP | R Transmission Line Route – NORTHERN SECTION from Keewatinoow to The | Pas 63 |
| | 5.1.2.2 FP | R Transmission Line Route – Southern Section from The Pas to Winnipeg | 64 |
| | 5.1.2.3 Ke | ewatinoow Converter Station | 64 |
| | 5.1.2.4 So | uthern Converter Station | 65 |
| | 5.1.2.5 No | orthern Ground Electrode Site | 65 |
| | 5.1.2.6 So | uthern Ground Electrode Site | 65 |
| | 5.2 Mitig | gation measures | 66 |
| | 5.2.1 | Keewatinoow Converter Station | 67 |
| | 5.2.2 | Transmission Line | 67 |
| | 5.2.3 | Environmentally Sensitive Sites | 67 |
| | 5.3 Resi | dual effects on Heritage Resources | 68 |
| | 5.3.1 | Residual Effects – BPIII Project Components | 69 |
| | 5.3.2 | Cumulative Effects – BPIII Project Components | 73 |

| 6 | CON | CLUSIONS | .74 |
|---|-------|--|-----|
| 7 | Refer | ences Cited | .75 |
| 8 | Gloss | sary of Terms | .79 |
| 9 | Appe | ndices | .82 |
| | 9.1 | Appendix 1 | .83 |
| | 9.2 | Appendix 2: Working Bibliography | .92 |
| | 9.3 | Appendix 3: Application of the Predictive Model to the Bipole III Transmission Lir | |
| | 9.4 | Appendix 4: Route A Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions 1 | 21 |
| | 9.5 | Appendix 5: City of Winnipeg Designated Historic Sites | 25 |
| | 9.6 | Appendix 5: Federally Designated Historic Sites | 31 |
| | 9.7 | Appendix 6 Bipole III Environmentally Sensitive Sites | 135 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1.2-1: Cultural Chronology of Pre-European Contact Manitoba | 3 |
|--|-----|
| Figure 2.1-1, Map of extent of Tyrell Sea in northern Manitoba (Dredge 1992:11) | 6 |
| Figure 2.2-1. Preferred Keewatinoow Converter Station Site. Inset illustrated the general physical | |
| environment | 9 |
| Figure 2.2-3. Agriculturally modified land at the site of the proposed Southern Converter Station | .10 |
| Figure 2.2-2. Northern Ground Electrode. | .11 |
| Figure 3.3-1, Ranked Value of Routes A, B & C. | 1 |
| Figure 3.4-1, Combined EMGC contour map of the five grids surveyed at HdKl-01 | .32 |
| Figure 4.3-1, Stages of Glacial Lake Agassiz following deglaciation. (Copied from Teller 1984) | .43 |
| Figure 4.3-3, Distribution of Boreal, Western and Northern Plano (Map courtesy of Manitoba | |
| Heritage Network 1998) | .46 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 3.3-1. Heritage Resources Interactions |
|---|
| Table 3.3-2, Frequency of Interactions - All Routes and Sub routes, A, B and C21 |
| Table 3.3-3, Frequency of Interactions - All Route Nodes A, B and C22 |
| Table 3.7-1, Frequency of Cultural Affiliations of Registered Archaeological Sites within 3 Mile |
| buffer of the PPR36 |
| Table 3.7-2, List of Plaques, Municipal Sites and Centennial Farms located within the 3 Mile buffer |
| of the preferred route37 |
| Table 2.2-3, List of Centennial Farms located within the 3 Mile buffer of the preferred route38 |
| Table 4.3-1, Frequency of cultural sequencing within the various ecosystems of the Bipole III |
| alternative routes area |
| Table 4.3-2, Palaeo/Plano Period (ca. 12,000 - 6,500 ya). (Copied from Manitoba Heritage Network |
| 1998)45 |
| Table 4.3-3, Archaic (Western Diversification) Period (ca. 8,500 to 2,500 ya) (Copied from Manitoba |
| Heritage Network 1998)47 |
| Table 6.1-1, Archaeological sites located near the location of the southern converter station65 |
| Table 5.3-1. List of Project Components and Activities Likely to Affect the Heritage Environment68 |
| Table 5.3.1-1. Summary of Residual Effects Related to Heritage Resources72 |
| Table 10.4-1, Route A & Subroute A Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions . 122 |
| Table 10.4-2, Route B & Subroute B Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions 123 |
| Table 10.4-3, Route C Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions |

Executive Summary

This Heritage Resources Technical Report is a supporting volume of information that was gathered during two years of documentary research and archaeological field investigations. In preparation of this technical report a multi-staged heritage resource impact assessment (HRIA) of the Bipole III Study Area was conducted by NLHS in order to determine project effects on existing heritage resources. The components included the Bipole III transmission line, the Keewatinoow (Northern) Converter Station, Collector Lines, Access Roads and Start-up Camp, Northern Ground Electrode, and the Southern Ground Electrode. The Southern Converter Station Site (Riel Sectionalization) was previously investigated in 2008 by NLHS.

Heritage resources are non-renewable and are protected under the Manitoba *Heritage Resources Act* (1986). This legislation is designed to instil that all types of heritage resources as defined by legislation are considered to be of provincial interest. The concept of Valued Environmental Components (VEC) as defined by the Bipole III Project was applied to heritage resources in general; with the understanding that certain categories of heritage exist.

The heritage assessment process for the BPIII Project included literature and inventory review related to archaeology, archival (history) and oral tradition. From this initial desk top exercise a predictive model was developed for the purpose of ranking the three alternative routes within the general study area through a valuation process. As part of the Site Selection and Environmental Assessment (SSEA) process heritage resources investigations were conducted to document the existing heritage environment and identify effects of the Bipole III Project on heritage resources. Once the preferred route was selected field investigations of known sites, sites identified during ATK interviews and areas selected by the predictive model occurred in those areas that were accessible. From a heritage perspective the final preferred route was determined to contain the least amount of interactions with known heritage resources in comparison to the alternative routes.

The results of the heritage assessment methods conducted for the Bipole III Project is discussed in section 3.0. The HRIA identified 94 existing heritage resources within the 3 mile corridor of the Final Preferred Route (FPR). In addition to existing heritage sites, a further 194 environmentally sensitive sites (ESS) were identified within the FPR corridor; these are recommended for further assessment and/or ground-truthing. The ESS was derived by archaeological field surveys, aerial overflight, desktop predictive modelling, and orthographic photograph analysis.

The construction and operation phases of the Bipole III Transmission Project are predicted to have an effect on existing heritage resources. This may result in the permanent loss of heritage resources and may further compound gaps in the cultural history of the province. The majority of archaeological sites within the general Study Area have been avoided through the SSEA process and selection of the preferred route.

Mitigation measures are discussed in section 6 and the recommendation for heritage resources include the avoidance of existing heritage resources within the Project Study Area. Mitigation will

involve on-going ground-truthing of the ESS areas, assessment of significance, and mitigation of any discovered heritage resources. The ground-truthing will be carried out only if sites are noted within the ROW or Project ancillary facilities such as access roads, storage and staging area and infrastructure. The ground truthing will occur between the end of the licensing process and the beginning of the clearing and construction phase. Ongoing monitoring will also occur at regular intervals during the Operations and Maintenance and Decommissioning Phases. During the operations phase of the project, increased access to heritage resource sites in close proximity to the BPIII Transmission Project may increase the chances of looting or damage.

Bipole III Environmental Assessment Heritage Resources Technical Report

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Manitoba Hydro is proposing a new high voltage direct current (HVdc) transmission project (Bipole III) to improve overall system reliability and dependability. The Bipole III project includes a 1384 kilometre (km) transmission line located on a 66 metre (m) wide right-of-way (ROW), two energy conversion facilities, and system connections (See Bipole III Transmission Project: A Major Reliability Improvement Initiative Project Description). An environmental assessment (EA) is required for the Project.

Background research, existing site valuation, predictive modeling and field investigation where possible were important factors in determining route preference from a heritage perspective. The final preferred route was determined to contain the least amount of interactions with known heritage resources in comparison to the alternative routes.

In Manitoba, all heritage resources are protected by *The Heritage Resources Act* (herein referred to as *The Act*) (1986), which requires that investigation in the form a Heritage Resource Impact Assessment (HRIA) occur when it is the opinion of the minister that heritage resources may be affected by development. *The Act* ensures that any heritage resources, known or unknown will be protected in some manner from the effects of impact caused by development. A heritage resource includes:

- > a heritage site;
- > a heritage object; and
- > any work or assembly of works of nature or of human endeavour that is of value for its archaeological, palaeontological, pre-historic, historic, cultural, natural, scientific or aesthetic features, and may be in the form of sites or objects or a combination thereof (Province of Manitoba The Heritage Resources Act 1986 (1)

Therefore, heritage resources can be tangible (something that can be seen or held, such as an arrowhead) or intangible (something that is conceptual, such a cultural thought or a cultural landscape). In this report, heritage resources include both the tangible and intangible, although the focus is on tangible resources. The Bipole III EIS ATK Technical Supporting Volume discusses, in part, the intangible component of heritage within the categories of Value of the Environment and Cosmology/Worldview (Usher 2000).

Supplementary to *The Act* is Manitoba's *Policy Respecting the Reporting, Exhumation and Reburial of Found Human Remains* (1987) provides the authority by which human remains found in an archaeological context are managed. Within the purview of the policy are all human remains found outside a cemetery setting, including teeth, digits, partial bone elements and interred individuals. Given the ancient history of human occupation within the Bipole III study area, there is potential for human remains to be found in many different physical settings; these remains are often not obvious until sub-surface activities occur.

1.2 Scope

The Bipole III Project heritage resources technical report will be presented along with other subdisciplines' reports to provide an evaluation for the regulatory process. Steps and processes outlined in the Bipole III Environmental Assessment Scoping Document (MH 2010) establishes the framework and scope for conducting the environmental assessment for the Bipole III Transmission Project and to prepare the current document for inclusion in the Environmental Impact Statement for regulatory review and licensing.

Geographic - The geographical scope of the project encompasses a major part of western Manitoba, extending south westerly from the Keewatinoow Converter Station near the proposed Conawapa Generation Station north of Gillam, Manitoba to The Pas, and continues south-southeast below Portage la Prairie crossing the Assiniboine River, and then turning south and east of Winnipeg crossing the Red River and then north to the Riel Converter Station (Map 1). Study Area boundaries were provided by Manitoba Hydro, including the proposed infrastructure.

Temporal - The temporal scope of the Study Area spans a record of human occupation of ca. 11,000-8,000 years in the south (Pettipas 1996:33) and ca. 8,000-6,000 years in the north (Figure 1.2-1).

1.3 Purpose and Content

The purpose of the Heritage Technical Report is:

- ➤ to identify the potential effects of the Bipole III transmission project to known heritage resources;
- > to describe the existing environment of heritage resources in the Study Area;
- > to provide evidence of compliance with the terms set out in *The Act*;
- > to assist in determining mitigation of sensitive heritage resources; and
- > to provide recommendation for mitigative strategies to minimize or eliminate adverse environmental effects.

Heritage resources are considered a Valued Environmental Component (VEC) that helps characterize the effects of the Project. Heritage resources include tangible material culture which is valued by people and intangible heritage resources that include ATK. Tangible

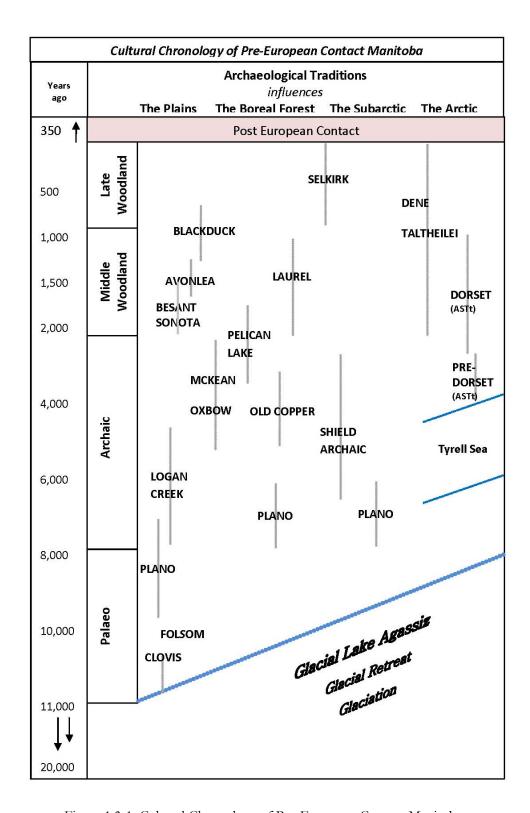


Figure 1.3-1: Cultural Chronology of Pre-European Contact Manitoba.

(material) heritage resources are linked to intangible heritage (ATK); if tangible heritage is lost there may be an effect on the intangible, culture and ATK. Since all heritage resources are protected under *The Act*, all are considered under a single VEC.

The objectives of the heritage technical report include the following:

- Describing the existing environment of the Study Area as a chronology of cultural occupations and heritage resources record for the general study area. There are overlaps between this heritage technical report and the ATK technical report. This is viewed as a collaboration and verification of the known record with knowledge gained from the ATK process.
- Discussing the process of valuation of heritage resources within the general study area that was used to rank the resources. Cultural resources are described but full documentation is found in the ATK technical report where valuations are provided based on the interviewing process.
- Providing an account of the archaeological investigations that were conducted once the preferred route was identified. As the ATK interviews moved forward specific knowledge relating to local heritage resources such as extant structures, features and historic locations were noted and areas flagged for archaeological field investigation.
- Assessing the effects of the Bipole III on known heritage resources within the preferred route corridor, and providing recommendations for mitigation to protect heritage resources.

The heritage resources technical report examines archaeological, historic, and cultural sites within the study area and begins with a description of the study area; this is followed by a review of methods that describes the manner in which the existing environment was defined, and the process used in identifying areas with potential for the discovery of as yet unknown heritage sites. The technical report will be presented using the following format:

- An overview of the existing heritage resource environment of the study area;
- A description of the heritage resources record within the various components of the project;
- A general methodology and set of methods used in assessing the heritage resources of the study area (see section 3.0 Methodology and Methods);
- A discussion of the existing environment; and
- The environmental effects assessment of the project on the heritage resources.

The technical report concludes with a review of the document and recommendations for mitigation and monitoring during and after the project. Bolded words or phrases within this document are explained in the Glossary of Terms found in section 9.0.

An understanding of the existing heritage and cultural environment is important as it:

- Provides the reader with an overview of the rich cultural history of the Province;
- Fulfills the requirements of legislation;
- Offers description, based on the provincial site inventory and known cultural record; and
- Assists in assessing the effects of the proposed Bipole III Transmission Project on heritage resources that may be situated within or adjacent to one or more of the components of the project.

2 STUDY AREA

2.1 General Regional Heritage Resources Overview

The Bipole III Transmission Project study area transects five terrestrial ecozones which has supported human habitation over the past 11,000 years. Since the retreat of the Laurentian ice sheet human populations have made their way into the far corners of what is now known as the province of Manitoba. Their presence is revealed in the tangible heritage resources that were discarded, abandoned or lost over time. The cultural chronology of the Study Area is discussed further in Section 5.0 - Existing Environment.

One of the most important post-glacial events to affect the physical landscape and in turn, human occupation of Manitoba was the impoundment of glacial meltwater (Lake Agassiz). The configuration of the lake changed frequently over its 4,000+ year life in response to changing discharge corridors.

Isostatic rebound and barricades of stagnant ice played an important role in the direction of drainage of this lake. This in turn affected the kinds of decisions early people made regarding their direction of movement. As the lake drained and receded and river systems were established, the newly exposed landscape offered additional areas of exploration and exploitation. Coastal Manitoba also saw physical changes as the final breach of ice-jammed corridors caused sea levels across the Atlantic Ocean to rise significantly. The basin now referred to as Hudson Bay flooded inland to create the Tyrrell Sea with its maximum extent just north of Gillam (Figure 2.1-1) (Dredge 1992).

The record of pre-European contact people indicates active mobility by autonomous family groups or bands across a wide expanse of geographical landscapes. Despite the progression of the Holocene or warming period, periodic cold spells punctuated with drought conditions affected the availability of food sources and caused early people to adapt to fierce weather conditions and new food sources. As the climate stabilized to near present conditions, so did natural environment thus providing resident human populations with a reliable subsistence base and the development of a tradition of knowledge.

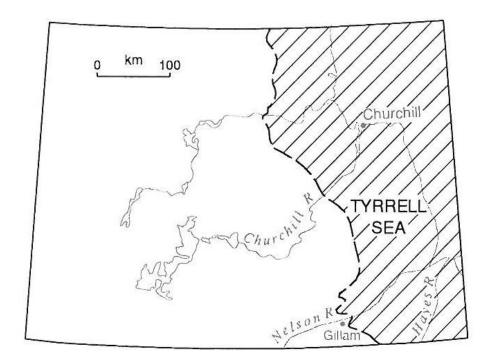


Figure 2.1-1, Map of extent of Tyrell Sea in northern Manitoba (Dredge 1992:11).

The chronology of particular style of stone tools and Native ceramic form and design suggests elements of ancient long-distance trade, intermarriage, diffusion of cultural ideas and adaptation to regional resources.

The arrival of early European explorers and fur traders ushered in the Historic Period with its new technologies, cultural traditions and worldviews. Long before Europeans reached the interior of the Province their trade goods were woven into the existing exchange system of First Nations. Many ancient traditions, such as the crafting of clay vessels and fashioning of tools from stone were soon replaced by more durable brass pots and steel knives.

The colonization of the Red River Valley by the Selkirk Settlers, the British North America Act which created the Dominion of Canada in 1867, the signing of Treaties by the various First Nations, the eventual establishment of the Province of Manitoba and global immigrations have all added cultural flavour to the Provincial history.

The current cultural environment is composed of First Nations, Metis and a non-Aboriginal population of many different ethnic backgrounds. In addition to the six present-day Aboriginal cultures (Cree [or Ininew] (Swampy & Rock); Ojibwa [or Anishinaabe] (Saulteaux), Siouan (Dakota) and Metis (Red River, Country born and self-identified), Dene (Chipewyan) and Inuit there is a rich heritage that celebrates the combined Aboriginal and Euro-Canadian historic period of provincial growth.

2.2 Specific corridor/site descriptions

This component of the report provides the scope of the project including a description of the infrastructure that comprises the Bipole III Project and its potential effects on heritage resources. The larger Bipole III Transmission Project Study Area has been described in detail in the existing environment section of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

2.2.1 Transmission Lines and AC Collector Lines

The BPIII Transmission line route selection is based on a Site Selection and Environmental Assessment (SSEA) process which occurred over three planning phases – Alternative Routes, Preliminary Preferred Route (**PPR**) and the Final Preferred Route (**FPR**). Increasing levels of study area refinement lead to a balanced and comprehensive choice for a preferred route. The heritage assessment followed each of these phases and adjustments were made in scope of work to reflect the route placement and refinement. Additional project ancillary facilities which were also assessed include converter stations, collector lines, borrow areas, camp facilities, and ground electrodes. The general Study Area for all planning stages included an assessment of a 3-mile buffer of each proposed route which provided a manageable framework for the study.

The SSEA iterative process includes:

- > Defining a project study area based on factors including community and public input, socio-economic, environmental, and technical (engineering) considerations.
- Identifying regional and site-specific constraints and opportunities for transmission line routing including potentially sensitive socio-economic, cultural, and biophysical features.
- > Identifying and evaluating alternative routes based on community/public input, local and Aboriginal traditional knowledge, socio-economic, biophysical, technical, and cost considerations.
- > Selecting a preliminary preferred route that, where feasible, minimizes potential adverse effects and enhances opportunities.
- > Developing mitigation measures, where required, to address potential adverse effects.

Three alternative route planning stages were selected for a desktop study. Each route was located on the west side of the province and varied in length. The desktop assessment process ruled out sections of each route containing higher frequencies of existing heritage resources. This process led to the selection of a potential preferred route (**PPR**) which once identified became the focus for archaeological field studies.

The Bipole III preferred transmission line route begins at its egress from the Keewatinoow Converter Station and continues in a south-westerly fashion until it arrives at the

Saskatchewan River crossing. At that point the transmission line continues due south and southeast to the Riel Converter Station east of Winnipeg. The final preferred route was a modification of the preliminary preferred route. Together archaeological field assessment and desktop analysis identified sensitive site locations along this route.

2.2.2 Keewatinoow Converter Station

The Keewatinoow Converter Station is the northern converter station which will be located approximately 1.6km north-west of the Nelson River and 5km southwest of the potential Conawapa Generation Station (Figure 2.2-1)(Map 2).

This facility site is approximately 600 X 700 m (42 hectares) and is located within an area of black spruce/tamarack swamp and hummocky peat. Two loci of gravel ridges present themselves in the form of knolls that rise approximately 1.2m above the surrounding swamp.

Converter Station Project components will include a 230 kV ac switchyard, converter transformers, converter building and solid state electronic valve groups, and a dc switchyard. Construction facilities will include a work camp designed to support 500 people. Additionally, the Project will include new 230 kV transmission lines linking the existing 230 kV switchyards at the Henday Converter Station and Long Spruce Generating Station to the Keewatinoow Converter Station. The potential effects on the AC transmission lines are discussed in conjunction with HVdc Transmission and AC Collector Lines.

Exploration activities associated with the Converter Station include drilling for soil samples and geohydrology studies. Access roads will provide travel routes for heavy drilling equipment. A total of 14 borrow areas in the immediate vicinity of the proposed Keewatinoow Converter Station, with an additional 5 areas near Limestone GS, have been identified for potential use during the Keewatinoow Converter Station construction.

A temporary construction camp will be established at the potential future Conawapa Generating Station site to initially house workers involved in the Keewatinoow converter station. This will be followed by the development of a full construction camp with a capacity of 550 workers near the Keewatinoow station site (Manitoba Hydro 2010).

Construction power for the construction camp, converter station and electrode site will be provided by extending the existing 138 kV transmission line that runs from Kelsey Generating Station to the Limestone construction power substation to a new construction power substation located near the Keewatinoow converter station site.

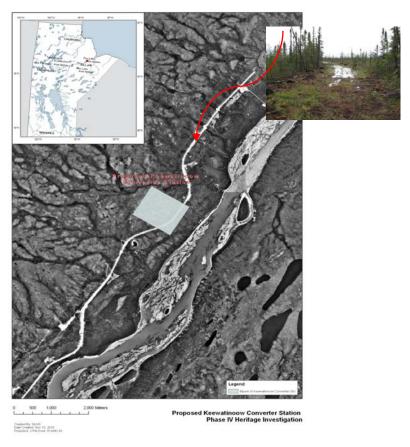


Figure 2.2-1. Preferred Keewatinoow Converter Station Site. Inset illustrated the general physical environment.

2.2.3 Riel Converter Station

The Riel Converter Station will be the southern termination for the Bipole III HVdc transmission line. The converter station will be located at the existing Riel Station site in the RM of Springfield, just east of the city of Winnipeg. It occupies 112 hectares of land that has been agriculturally modified over the past one hundred years (Figure 2.2-3). The Riel Converter Station is the terminal station for Riel Sectionalisation and is currently being developed under environmental licence granted in April 2009.

2.2.4 Ground Electrodes and Collector Lines Connections to the Northern Collector System

The ground electrodes and lines will be installed near the Keewatinoow Converter Station and Riel Converter Station dc switchyards. Each ground electrode will consist of a shallow ring electrode, approximately 800 m in diameter, to provide a return path for current between the Keewatinoow and Riel Converter Stations.



Figure 2.2-2. Agriculturally modified land at the site of the proposed Southern Converter Station.

The site of the preferred Northern Ground Electrode was identified at NES6 which was determined to offer the lowest overall interference effects. NES7 was considered to be an alternative should environmental effects at NES6 make the preferred site unfeasible for development (Figure 2.2-2). The ground electrode required for the northern converter station will be located approximately 10 km south of the converter station site on the west side of the Conawapa access road and approximately 13.2 km north of the Henday Converter Station. This circular feature will be a buried iron ring approximately 500 m in diameter and will require a site area in the order of one mile square. Only a portion of the site will be cleared. There will also be a low voltage transmission line connecting the ground electrode and the converter station.

The Southern Ground Electrode SES1c was recommended as the preferred location and is found within Section 21, Township 11, Range 6E. The electrode site location is situated approximately 3.5 km NW of the town of Anola, MB and is situated approximately 20km east of the centre of the Riel Converter Station. This circular feature will be a buried iron ring approximately 500 m in diameter and will require a site area in the order of one mile square. There will also be a low voltage line connection between the ground electrode and the converter station.

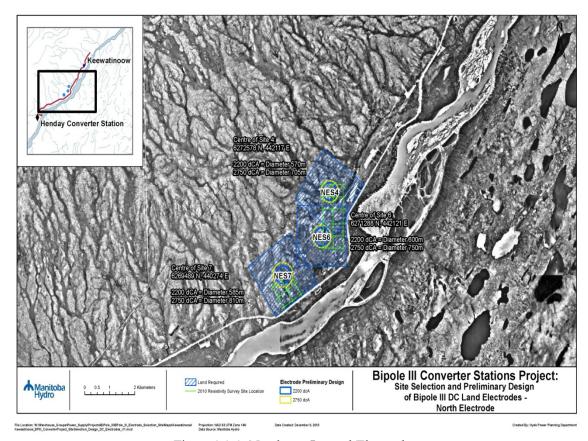


Figure 2.2-3. Northern Ground Electrode.

The ground electrode sites will be connected by a low voltage overhead line to the converter station's dc switchyards. Associated access roads for construction and maintenance will be constructed to connect the sites to the existing road network.

2.2.5 Preferred Route Access Roads

A series of access roads to the preferred route ROW will be established at locations along the entire transmission line. The access roads will provide travel routes for vehicles, heavy equipment and supplies during construction of the Bipole III preferred route.

3 METHODOLOGY AND METHODS

The theoretical approach to heritage resource research for this project was cultural ecology, which is the study of the role of culture as a dynamic component of any ecosystem in which humans participate (Frake 2009:53-59). Background research explored many documents, maps and journals, published and unpublished, historical and contemporary. Cultural resources and past traditional studies within or adjacent to the study area focused on the culture of First Nations and Metis; however, many recent historic ethnicities that contribute to the cultural mosaic of the Province were also examined; the main source of description being local history books.

To assist in the initial organization of research and identify gaps in the existing record, a literature review was conducted. This was followed by applying triangulation, a social science approach that utilizes knowledge of three or more disciplines to investigate a particular topic. For this project triangulation examined three categories of information: the oral tradition; the historic record (including archival and government documents); and the archaeological record (Figure 3.0-1).

The utilization of triangulation was to provide a better understanding of events and in turn assist in identifying and interpreting the archaeological record as it relates to project development. Any gaps noted within one research method can often be closed by referring to another. By this means a more complete characterization of the existing environment was obtained and provided the basis for determining areas of interest as noted by the existing record and set the criteria for developing a predictive model to further assist in the gap analysis and field investigations.

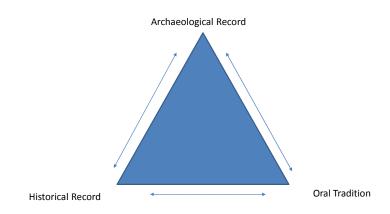


Figure 2.2Triangulation Approach to Archaeological Methods (diagram courtesy of NLHS 1998)

Oral Tradition

The oral tradition is a cultural resource that imparts knowledge and experience from one individual to another. This tradition includes both the oral narrative and oral histories; the former includes an understanding about the past that has been handed down from past generations, while the latter focuses on the historical experience within three generations of the individual providing the interview. Both these sources are routinely used by everyday people in everyday settings and are grassroots in nature; however, the oral tradition of First Nations, Metis and Aboriginal people is best identified as Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge (ATK). ATK studies acknowledge those who routinely use the resources of their natural environment for economic and cultural sustenance. Documents from this category include a variety of traditional land use and occupancy studies such as memory mapping, interviews,

community histories, and recitation of ancient oral narratives. The Oral Tradition provides an **emic** understanding of cultural practices and aids in **ethnographic analogy** which can be projected beyond living memory to the ancient past. This aids archaeologists in understanding the decision-making process that may have determined where people situated themselves at some point in the distant past and why.

The oral tradition also provides a window through which anthropologists aim to understand intangible cultural resources that celebrate distinctive identities.

Historical Record

The historical record provides a wide range of written documentation beginning with the first written journals and maps of European explorers and fur traders. It also includes:

- geological survey reports and maps;
- government documents;
- > church records and journals;
- > private records;
- > still and moving images; and
- > numerous secondary sources

The historic record provides an **etic** understanding of the history of events which have helped shape the cultural landscape. Until recently, the etic-based record has formed the official historical record and is the main source of present-day government and corporate policy. Oral history as a record is now accepted as evidence in the legal system provided it is recorded and collected in a meaningful manner.

Archaeological Record

The archaeological record chronicles the many different cultural occupations that have occurred over the millennia and relies on tangible heritage resources to provide interpretive evidence of past people. All documented archaeological sites are held by the Province of Manitoba in an archaeological site inventory. In addition to the Provincial archaeological site inventory there are official federal, provincial and municipally-designated sites that are of historical significance for their contribution to the growth of the nation, province and local environment (centennial farms, commemorative plaques and monuments). Supporting these inventories are numerous published books, unpublished reports, journals, documents and manuscripts that describe specific aspects of the existing archaeological record.

3.1 Desktop Study

As part of the triangulation approach a desk top study took place which examined the existing record for each of the above-noted categories. Both the historic and archaeological records provided documentation regarding events that have taken place over the past 11,000

years and noted how these have been instrumental in the development of the lands called Manitoba.

Oral Tradition

Documents related to the oral traditions in First Nation, Aboriginal, Metis and non-Aboriginal communities in Manitoba consisted of traditional land use & occupancy studies that had been prepared for academic purposes. However, the use of cultural indicators of change as a tool in the assessment of cultural resources within the Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge (ATK) component of the Bipole III Project provided an invaluable understanding of general and specific heritage and cultural resource areas that greatly assisted in the final analysis of data for writing the technical report on heritage.

<u>Heritage Resources:</u> The assessment of heritage resources began with a literature review of past archaeological, historical and architecturally historical investigations, theses, seasonal reports, books, journals and other relevant documents regarding the heritage record of the study area. This resulted in the creation of a working bibliography (Appendix 2).

The provincial inventory of archaeological sites was acquired from the Historic Resources Branch, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism. This agency is responsible for the management of all heritage resources on provincial lands; *The Act* does not apply to Federal lands such as Reserves and National Parks.

Site management: All archaeological sites in Canada are inventoried according to a national alpha-numeric identification system developed in the 1950s and referred to as the Borden System (Figure 3.1-1). In Manitoba all archaeological sites that have been discovered and/or investigated under a heritage permit are required to be registered with the province according to this numbering system. For the general Bipole III study area 2,987 registered archaeological sites were reviewed; this is approximately 1/3 of the total inventory of registered archaeological sites in Manitoba. Sites ranged in age from 10,000 years ago (ya) to 50 ya, and included campsites, burials, animal kill sites, tool-making stations, lookouts, quarries, ceremonial features, homesteads, industrial locations, pictographs, fur trade posts, palaeontological specimens such as plant and animal fossils.

Pertinent data from the provincial inventory of registered heritage resources were entered onto an Excel spreadsheet. This allowed for sorting by specific fields, such as Borden number, UTM coordinates, site type and NTS map sheet. These data were then transferred to geographic information system (GIS) format as point data. A series of maps generated was from the shape files; these indicated the location of archaeological and other heritage resource sites in relation to the alternative routes (Maps 4-8). Mapping also provided an opportunity to examine the distribution of archaeological sites based on site type, age and

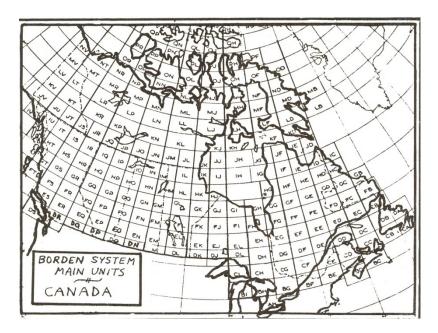


Figure 3.1-2. Borden System Identification Units.

cultural affiliation. Data were then studied to analyse the alternative routes through a process of site ranking based on weighted values (Appendix 1); these data also assisted in the development of a predictive model of potential archaeological site location. Once the preferred route was identified the predictive model was further refined to address the specific heritage environment. These methods are described below.

In addition to archaeological sites, there are historic sites that have been registered and designated by various levels of government. The descriptions of provincially designated heritage resources are:

- ➤ Centennial Farm Any farm that is 100 years old, still operational and has been held by the same family. This is a provincial designation. Within the BPIII study area there are 525 Centennial Farms.
- ➤ Commemorative Plaques Across the province events and historic occasions are marked with cairns & plaques to commemorate the magnitude of a particular event. Commemorations can be federal, provincial or municipal. There are 1,299 commemorative plaques within the study area.
- ➤ Municipally designated heritage sites Sites that have been established by Municipal Heritage Advisory committees' as areas of importance and which are acknowledged

for the contribution made at the municipal level. There are 139 Municipal sites in the study area¹.

➤ Provincially designated heritage sites — Sites that are considered to be of great provincial value in that they reflect an event or happening that is important to the development of the province. There are 62 Provincial sites that have been designated under The Heritage Resources Act.

Federal sites were defined within The Canadian Register of Historic Places (CRHP) a national, searchable, online database of historic places formally recognized by federal, provincial, territorial and local governments. The register defines a historic place as a structure, building, group of buildings, district, landscape, archaeological site or other place in Canada that has been formally recognized for its heritage value by an appropriate authority within a jurisdiction. However, the descriptive location of these sites was high-level to the nearest community or town and therefore did not provide the required geographic data. There are 46 sites listed within the register in the Project Study Area that have been designated by the Federal government. None of these are within the FPR.

3.2 Predictive Modeling

Archaeological predictive modeling is a process by which a model is created or chosen to best predict the probability that an archaeological site may be present within a circumscribed area. It is one of many tools used to plan for archaeological field work and site verification. In archaeology predictive modeling examines the relationships between natural proxies (such as distance to water, slope, aspect, vista, soils, elevation, geological features, cultural landscapes and the occurrence of nearby archaeological sites) to determine the potential for archaeological sites to occur within areas of similar attributes and combinations (Appendix 3). Application of predictive models enables sound decisions to be made concerning heritage locations that may be impacted by development. This is especially important in the comparative management of known heritage resources sites and in physical environments that bear similar attributes to previously recorded sites.

Predictive modeling in archaeology has its roots in Gordon Willey's studies in the Virú Valley of Peru in the mid-1950s where the co-variability between cultural remains and natural features such as slope and vegetation were determined. The accumulation of a body of data and the development of quantitative methods led to the refinement of early models to include local natural features as variables.

Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

16

¹ The City of Winnipeg also issues by-laws respecting buildings, parcels of land or areas that council considers to be of special architectural or historic interest under *The City Of Winnipeg Charter Amendment Act - Historic Property Designations* (The Legislative Assembly of Manitoba 2002). There are 171 sites designated within the City of Winnipeg and documented in the Canadian Register of Historic Places. These sites however, are outside the FPR buffer zone and will not be impacted by the Project. Therefore they will not be discussed.

The goal of predictive modeling in archaeology is to locate potential archaeological sites based on the relationships of certain natural and known cultural proxies to archaeological sites.

Predictive modeling is employed as part of the overall methodology to indicate the relative probability of locating archaeological sites within a selected study area. The archaeological predictive model examines certain physical environmental attributes that can assist in ranking areas as high, medium or low potential for the presence of archaeological sites. Predictive modeling also allows for efficient and effective analysis of vast geographic territories during preliminary preparatory studies in order to conduct archaeological investigations in smaller, more manageable segments. Limitations of the predictive model are based on the scale and geographic complexity of the study area. Applications of the predictive model may produce a higher accuracy percentage on a local context with geographic features of a more homogenous nature. Local context may also produce higher results because of geographically similar features within a closed area. When dealing with large tracts of land such as the Bipole III transmission line changes in vegetation, elevation and other physical features can be difficult to manage.

A preliminary predictive model was developed for the Bipole III alternative routes in order to determine the level of potential for heritage sites. The predictive model required the selection of specific locations along the route whose attribute value criteria could be entered into a weighted value formula which could then be ranked as having high, medium or low potential to contain heritage resources. Because of the linear nature of transmission lines the category of water body crossings was considered an important criterion used in developing the model.

Ten attributes were applied to the predictive model for this project:

- proximity to potable water;
- > soil types;
- ➤ slope;
- > vista;
- > aspect;
- geographic features;
- > water systems;
- > water body convergence;
- > proximity to documented heritage sites; and
- > elevation

The attributes consisted of environmentally based criteria with cultural and socio-economic inferences. The attributes were valued using ethnographic analogy to identify potential subsistence land use decision-making. This was in part modeled on the archaeological database site type of the Province of Manitoba. Each attribute class was assigned a numeric

value representative of the frequency of the attribute over site type from optimal to least favourable in a descending scale. The higher frequency of attribute classes for known sites suggested a potential optimal choice by past human populations. For example, the optimal aspect (direction facing) for a site was considered to be the attribute class southeast (value = 5) while the least favourable was northwest (value = 0). This consideration was based on the recorded frequency of southeast direction of sites over other cardinal directions.

Because the Bipole III study area encompassed four ecozones, two predictive models were required to account for differences in physiographic features and ecozone characteristics; one for the Hudson Bay Plains, Taiga Shield and Boreal Shield, the other for the Boreal Plains and Prairie. The two separate attribute lists were created to optimally capture the characteristics of site probability for the northern and southern portions of Manitoba. The boundary is delineated by the terrestrial ecozones Boreal Shield and Boreal Plains and is in proximity to the dividing line between Bipole III sections 2 and 3 (Map 9).

The Bipole III northern and southern predictive model attributes lists and weighted values are discussed in Appendix 2.

3.3 Alternative Route/Site Selection and Environmental Assessment

As part of the SSEA the route selection methods were established for the evaluation of heritage resources along each of the proposed Alternative Routes prior to indicating a preferred route from a heritage perspective. Three Alternative Routes were assessed for presence and frequency of heritage sites or resources within assigned sub-segments within each alternative route. Each segment was calculated with a weighted value based on archaeological site type.

Methods included:

- Listing and plotting all registered heritage resources sites within the study area;
- Elimination of all heritage resources outside the 3 mile buffer zone around routes and subroute segments and nodes;
- ➤ Identification of five types of interactions (heritage resources categories as listed in the Provincial heritage inventory); and
- ➤ Ranking of sites for route and subroute segments and nodes evaluation based on Site type and Frequency of sites

Using the provincial inventory of registered heritage resources all relevant site data were entered into spreadsheet format and incorporated into a GIS data base. All sites outside the three alternative routes (A, B and C) three-mile buffer zone were then eliminated. Site distribution within the three mile buffer was examined for each alternative route and subroute by segment and node.

To evaluate the three routes based on heritage resource indicators, five types of interactions (heritage resources) were used: Archaeological Sites; Centennial Farms; Commemorative Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

Plaques; Municipally Designated Sites, and Provincially Designated Sites (Table 3.3-1). An interaction occurred when a heritage resource was encompassed by the three-mile buffer zone or occurred adjacent to the centre line of the route. The unique site-specific nature of heritage resources and their category as a non-renewable resource requires special consideration. Areas of interaction of the alternative corridors and known heritage resources were identified as specific areas of concern that could entertain an environmental effect.

Brief definitions of the categories and frequencies generated through use of a buffered area around each of the alternative routes of the categories of heritage resources are as follows:

- Archaeological sites Any site or object that shows evidence of human endeavour. The Historic Resources Branch has identified a number of site types based on different human activities and time periods. Isolated burials, abandoned cemeteries (e.g. homestead) and found human remains are also contained within this category (See the definition of heritage resources in Manitoba's Heritage Resources Act 1986:1). Four hundred and thirteen archaeological sites are presently registered within the 3 mile buffer of the three alternative routes.
- ➤ Centennial Farm Any farm that is a minimum of 50 acres, and demonstrates ownership of the same parcel of land over the course of a century is considered a centennial farm. This is a provincial designation. There are 90 Centennial Farms sites within the 3 mile buffer of the three alternative routes.
- ➤ Commemorative Plaques Across the province events and historic occasions are marked with cairns & plaques to commemorate the magnitude of a particular event. Commemorations can be federal, provincial or municipal. There are 84 plaques within the 3 mile buffer of the three alternative routes.
- Municipally designated heritage sites These are sites that are considered to be of municipal importance and are acknowledged for the contribution made at the municipal level. There are 10 Municipal sites within the 3 mile buffer of the three alternative routes.
- ➤ Provincially designated heritage sites Sites that are considered to be of great provincial value in that they reflect an event or happening that is important to the development of the province. There are 2 provincially designated heritage sites within the 3 mile buffer of the three alternative routes.

Federal sites were not included as none were located within the alternative routes.

Table 3.3-1. Heritage Resources Interactions.

| Interactions with archaeological sites |
|---|
| Interactions with Centennial Farms |
| Interactions with Plaques |
| Interactions with Municipally designated heritage sites |
| Interactions with designated heritage sites |
| |

Of the total of 599 registered sites within the Bipole III three alternative routes, a total of 748 interactions occurred (735 along routes and 13 along nodes) within the three mile buffers of the three alternative routes. The heritage resources sites include: Archaeological – 413 including 19 burials; Centennial Farms – 90; municipally designated – 10; Provincial Plaques – 84; and 2 provincially designated sites. Tables 3.3-2 & 3.3-3 illustrate the site type and frequency of interactions that were identified for all routes, sub routes and nodes within the respective three mile buffer.

Heritage sites within each segment were then ranked according to arbitrary values assigned to each site type. The valuation, which is listed in Table 3.3-4, provides an overview of categories of valuation. Sites such as burials, pictographs and designated heritage sites were considered to be of highest value (five) because of their heritage significance to Manitoba, and because, as in the case of burials, provincial policy and legislation provides additional protection of these sites. Pictographs (rock paintings) are not only representations of cultural expression but are also integral to an ancient cosmology that forms the cultural core of many First Nations. Commemorative plaques and centennial farms receive their designation through a screening process that acknowledges places, structures and events as significant to the historical record of Manitoba.

The frequency of sites types were multiplied by the assigned valuation and totalled for each route segment (Figure 3.3-1). Route segments without values were eliminated. The sum of all route segments within each route provided the weighted value of the particular route (Table 3.3-5).

By this method Route B segments were considered for the preferred transmission line route since the frequency of sites and the total valuation within these segments was the lowest and therefore had the least effect to heritage resources. The Preliminary Preferred route was first selected in March 2010, and modified in May 2010.

Table 3.3-2, Frequency of Interactions - All Routes and Sub routes, A, B and C

| BIPOLE III TRANSMISSION PROJECT HERITAGE INTERACTIONS ALONG SEGMENTS & SUBROUTES | Archaeological Sites | Provincial Heritage Sites | Municipal Heritage Sites | Centennial Farms | Plaques | Total |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| Rte. A | | | | | | |
| Sites along Route/Sub routes A | 222 | 2 | 5 | 52 | 33 | 314 |
| Overlap w/routes B/C | 6 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 16 |
| Total Route A | 228 | 2 | 6 | 56 | 38 | 330 |
| Rte.B | | | | | | |
| Sites along Route/Sub routes B | 80 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 24 | 125 |
| Overlap w/ routes A/C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 |
| Total Route B | 80 | 0 | 3 | 19 | 24 | 126 |
| Rte.C | | | | | | |
| Sites along Route/Sub routes C | 121 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 26 | 172 |
| Overlap w/ routes A/B | 85 | | 1 | 10 | 11 | 107 |
| Total Route C | 206 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 37 | 279 |
| | Total intera | ctions | | | | 735 |

Table 3.3-3, Frequency of Interactions - All Route Nodes A, B and C

| BIPOLE III TRANSMISSION PROJECT HERITAGE INTERACTIONS ALONG ALL NODES NODES - Rte. Junctions | Archaeological Sites | Provincial Heritage Sites | Municipal Heritage Sites | Centennial Farms | Plaques | Total |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| B15C17_B16_B | 3 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 4 |
| B18_B19C20_C19_BC | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| C21_C22_BC3_C | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 1 |
| A15_C22_A17C24_BA4_AC | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| B23_B24_BB6_B | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| B26_B28_C28_C30_AC3_BC | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| B28_B29_CB1_B | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | 4 |
| Total | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 13 |

Table 3.3-4, Valuation of Interactions

- ➤ Burials, Pictographs, Provincial/Municipal designated, Centennial Farms, Plaques = 5
- Settlements, Structures (with features) = 4
- ➤ Kill site, workshop, fur trade posts, palaeontological (no features) = 3
- Farmstead, former town sites, industrial (late historic, no features) = 2
- ➤ Isolated find, commercial, public, structural (pre-contact/recent historic, no features) = 1.

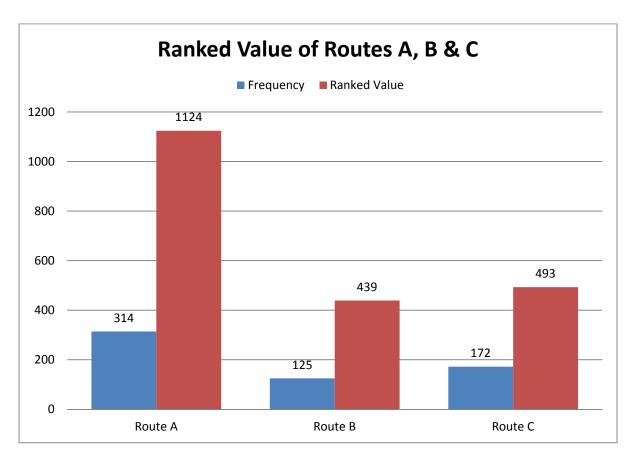


Figure 3.3-1, Ranked Value of Routes A, B & C.

Table 3.3-5, Site Frequency and Ranking of Route Segment Values based on weighted values of archaeological sites.

| Route A | | | Route B | | | Route C | | |
|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| Segment | Site fq | Value | Segment | Site fq | Value | Segment | Site fq | Value |
| A9 | 16 | 65 | B9 | 3 | 12 | C9 | 1 | 151 |
| A10 | 1 | 3 | B10 | 10 | 38 | C10 | 55 | 3 |
| A11C11 | 7 | 29 | B11C13G | 1 | 5 | C19 | 45 | 161 |
| A15 | 186 | 620 | B16 | 1 | 2 | C21 | 10 | 168 |
| A17C24 | 23 | 84 | B18 | 5 | 8 | CA3 | 2 | 5 |
| A18C25 | 7 | 31 | B19C20 | 2 | 2 | CB1 | 3 | 5 |
| A19 | 10 | 50 | B21 | 11 | 26 | | | |
| A20 | 3 | 10 | B22 | 7 | 55 | | | |
| A21 | 2 | 6 | B23 | 18 | 76 | | | |
| A22 | 3 | 15 | B24 | 8 | 25 | | | |
| A23 | 2 | 10 | B25 | 7 | 33 | | | |
| AA2 | 11 | 29 | B26 | 4 | 14 | | | |
| AC1 | 41 | 137 | B28 | 9 | 25 | | | |
| AC3 | 5 | 17 | BA4 | 15 | 59 | | | |
| AC4 | 2 | 10 | BB2 | 3 | 9 | | | |
| AC5 | 1 | 5 | BB3 | 2 | 5 | | | |
| | | | BB6 | 14 | 50 | | | |
| | | | BC3 | 3 | 13 | | | |
| | | | BC4 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| TOTAL | 314 | 1124 | | 125 | 439 | | 172 | 493 |

3.4 Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge

For the assessment of heritage resources and ESS development, ATK was provided by 19 participating communities in the Bipole III ATK Project (Table 3.4-1) and seven self-directed ATK studies by Fox Lake Cree Nation [FLCN], Tataskweyak Cree Nation [TCN], Opaskwayak Cree Nation [OCN], Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation [WSFN], Long Plain First Nation [LPFN], Swan Lake First Nation [SLFN] and the Manitoba Metis Federation [MMF]. ATK collected from the community workshops within the categories of Heritage Resources assisted in identifying areas of heritage concern for use in the development of the ESS table. Only that information which fell within the 3 mile corridor of the FPR was incorporated in the ESS assessment.

Table. 3.4-1 List of BPIII ATK Team-led Participating Communities

| Participating Community | Location of Workshop |
|--|--|
| Barrows | Barrows Community Hall |
| Barrows Area Includes the communities of: Powell Westgate Red Deer River National Mills Baden | Barrows Community Hall |
| Camperville | Camperville Community Hall |
| Chemawawin First Nation | Easterville Community Centre |
| Cormorant | Cormorant Community Hall |
| Dakota Plains First Nation | Dakota Plains Band Office |
| Dakota Tipi First Nation | Dakota Tipi School |
| Dawson Bay | Dawson Bay Community Hall |
| Duck Bay | Duck Bay Community Hall |
| Herb Lake Landing | Herb Lake Landing Senior's Community Centre |
| Pelican Rapids | Pelican Rapids Community Hall |
| Pikwitonei | Pikwitonei School |
| Pine Creek First Nation | Pine Creek Band Office |
| Thicket Portage | Thicket Portage Community Hall |
| Waywayseecappo First Nation | Waywayseecappo Conference Centre |

3.5 Environmentally Sensitive Site (ESS)

A major goal of the BPIII Heritage study process was to assist in the determination of a final preferred route (FPR) and to minimize environmental, cultural and heritage impacts.

To accommodate both Project timelines and modifications to the route, a desktop analysis of orthographic photographs were analyzed to determine areas of environmental interest and potential for heritage resources. The ortho photos were provided through the Manitoba's Hydro Orientis web-based program. A number of areas were identified as having potential for heritage resources based on the environmental characteristics identified in the ortho photos. These areas will require ground-truthing to verify the desktop assessment and will be part of on-going monitoring of the Project after licensing.

Community group discussions and key person interviews not only provided a narrative record of the intimate knowledge of traditionally and currently used cultural landscapes, but also illuminated with great accuracy, the geographical placement of these environmentally sensitive regions. Once a final preferred route (FPR) had been determined, geographical information system (GIS) formats of information was crucial in the determination of ESS.

Through the ATK workshops, a total of thirty (30) areas identified as heritage resources category were located within the FPR corridor. This information was expressed and subcategorized through GIS as eight (8) points, eight (8) lines or fourteen (14) polygons. The data represented information on locations of historic trails, locations of historic campsites, burials, archaeological sites, and historically-used cultural activity areas (Map 10).

3.6 Fieldwork – PPR and FPR

After the weighted valuation of the existing heritage resources along the Alternative routes was completed this was included in the SSEA process to select the PPR. At this stage, the starting point of the HRIA field investigations commenced in the spring/summer of 2010. Predictive modeling established areas which held potential for archaeological site within the PPR. These areas were refined after an aerial overflight of the entire length of the PPR in June 2010 (Section 3.6.2). Ground-truthing occurred in the areas of medium to high potential between June and October 2010.

The FPR was first presented to the study group in December of 2010. Due to the nature of the season, heritage field assessment was not conducted until the spring of 2011. The predictive model was further refined and field verification took place in July and August, 2011. The following sections will describe each component of the BPIII fieldwork for both the PPR and FPR.

Inhibiting factors such as the continued refinement of the placement of the PPR and FPR resulted in the negation of some of the field studies that had been conducted in 2010.

3.6.1 Predictive Model Application

Because of topographic differences, soil types, elevation, and water systems within the study area two general predictive models were created to reflect the characteristics of site probability. The predictive model was applied to the PPR to identify areas to assess for heritage resources. Based on selected attributes summarized in Appendix 2, a total of 214 areas were applied to the predictive model. A 3-mile buffer of the PPR was used to provide a boundary to the study area. Areas were rated for High, Medium, and Low potential for heritage resources. The total numbers for each component were:

- ➤ High Potential =17 areas
- ➤ Medium Potential =165 areas
- ➤ Low Potential =32 areas

The high and medium potential areas were highlighted for ground-truthing reconnaissance during field surveys planned for the summer of 2011. Five main areas of concern were identified based on existing archaeological data and ATK information gathered during workshops.

Table 3.6-1: Five Main Areas of Concern along the Preferred Route for the Bipole III Line as Identified by the Archaeological & ATK records

| Area of Concern | Identified by | Site Type |
|--|--|---|
| Keewatinoow Converter Station region | Archaeological Survey | Pre-European contact burials; work stations, campsite |
| Cormorant Bottleneck | Archaeological Survey | Petroform |
| Red Deer River Bottleneck | Archaeological Inventory & ATK | Historic Salt Works |
| Cowan-Briggs Spur | ATK | Burials |
| Assiniboine River | Archaeological Inventory & self-directed ATK | Yellow Quill Trail, burials, archaeological sites |

Of the five areas of concern identified, only two areas were investigated. In 2011 field investigations were conducted from Cormorant to Dyce Lake. No archaeological sites or issues of heritage concern were identified during the field investigations. However, the

fieldwork did confirm that the Cormorant Petroform, discovered in 2002 during the Wuskwatim Transmission Line HRIA, is within 16 m of the midline of the FPR ROW. While the petroform site has been protected through signage along a 15 metre perimeter of the site established by the Wuskwatim Transmission Project the site will require further mitigation. Section 5 will discuss the recommended mitigation measures for this and all other heritage resources for the BPIII Project.

The Keewatinoow (Northern) Converter Station was identified as an area of concern when two important archaeological sites (HdKl-01-and HdKl-02) were discovered within the preferred Keewatinoow Converter Station site during HRIA investigations in 2010. Subsequent field investigations were undertaken in the summer of 2011 to identify the extent of the sites and establish the boundaries of the sites to avoid impacts during construction of the converter station.

The remaining three areas of concern noted in the above table were not investigated as they were situated within privately held lands. These areas remain in the ESS table and will be part of the effects and mitigation components for the project.

3.6.2 Preliminary Overflight

Prior to archaeological field investigations, the PPR for the Bipole III transmission line was flown by helicopter from the Riel converter station to the proposed Keewatinoow converter station in June 2010. Areas of potential that were identified during the application of the predictive model were marked on field map books. As the overflight proceeded changes were made to the map booklets to reflect the condition of certain areas, noting which locations were accessible and those that were not accessible. Areas were added based on visual identification of buildings, high ground, intact groves of trees, and ancient creek beds or sloughs. These points were added to the Environmental Sensitive Site database.

3.6.3 HRIA of the Northern Component of the Transmission Line

The BPIII Study Area was divided into north and south components to facilitate the archaeological assessment, due to regional differences. The boundary was delineated near The Pas by terrestrial ecozones referred to as the Boreal Shield and Boreal Plains. Much of the field work in the northern portion of the Bipole III preferred route occurred on Crown Lands. Certain tracts of these Crown Lands were noted to be parts of different First Nation Resource Management Areas (RMAs).

The northern portion of the Bipole III PPR extended from The Pas northeast to the proposed Keewatinoow Converter Station. At the time of the heritage survey of the northern component only the PPR route was provided. The focus of the HRIA field investigations centered on water crossings along the northern PPR. Since most registered archaeological sites in northern Manitoba are situated on water bodies such as lakes, rivers and creeks these areas rank high as areas for potential site locations. An aerial survey via helicopter was undertaken with limited access to the majority of the water crossings. This

was due in part to the routes' placement through vast areas of poorly drained swamp and other wetlands. Accessible areas with a lower water table were examined by pedestrian (walking) survey and subsurface (shovel) testing. From a heritage resources perspective, the evaluation process of ranking heritage resources proved to be an effective and efficient means of selecting the preferred transmission line route. By this method the majority of known heritage resources sites were avoided. However, the high water conditions and dense vegetation were not conducive to helicopter landing and therefore areas that had been selected by the predictive modeling formula were not able to be verified.

3.6.4 HRIA of the Southern Component of the Transmission Line

The southern portion of the Bipole III PPR extended from the Riel substation east of Winnipeg, Manitoba and continued north-westward to The Pas, Manitoba. The study area in the southern portion consists mainly of privately-owned lands which at the time of the HRIA field investigations the majority were inaccessible since permission for access had not been received. This was a major constraint of the survey; thus archaeological field work focused on crown lands located along the proposed Bipole III transmission PPR. Despite the inaccessibility of private lands for pedestrian survey, areas where the transmission line would cross private property were visually surveyed by means of vehicular survey along road allowances. Two field investigations were conducted in the southern portion of the study area.

The first portion of the route from the Riel substation to Westbourne investigation began on September 1, 2010 in one specific quarter section of land where landowner permission had been granted. This area is situated in SE20-10-06E1 near Millbrook, Manitoba. A pedestrian survey with GPS tracking took place within the quarter section of land along the proposed route. An area in the northwest corner of the section near the existing rail line contained buildings and debris relating to a 1950s occupation. Photo-documentation and georeferencing of three buildings were accomplished. The buildings are 230 meters due east of the route and should not be affected through installation construction. The site was not registered as an archaeological site because of its relatively recent nature. No additional areas were ground-truthed from the Riel substation to Westbourne due to restricted access and these areas therefore will require archaeological assessment once clearing of the route provides easier accessibility.

The second field investigation occurred from October 12 to14, 2010. The PPR segments between Westbourne and Winnipegosis were surveyed using pedestrian and vehicular modes of investigation. The majority of Crown land in this segment of the route was difficult to access due to obstructive fencing and dense poplar forests. A large portion of the route also crossed privately owned land; therefore the majority of the route was not available for survey. A number of abandoned buildings were noted in the southern study area, these were plotted using handheld GPS within an approximated distance as many of these areas were

on private land. As areas of interest, these should be assessed once landowner permissions have been granted or when clearing of the route provides easier access.

Due to time constraints, fieldwork north of Winnipegosis to The Pas was not undertaken and areas of concern have been derived from the predictive model, the aerial overflight of the route, known site locations and ATK related to the Bipole III Project. In total, 125 environmental areas of concern were identified within the 3 mile buffer of the PPR between the southern converter station (Riel substation) and The Pas. This number includes 79 existing heritage sites (Archaeological, Commemorative plaques, Provincial, Municipal, and Centennial Farms) are found within the 3mile buffer of the PPR from the Riel substation to The Pas.

3.6.5 Keewatinoow Converter Station, Camp Facilities & Collector Liens

The Keewatinoow Converter Station was investigated on five separate occasions as part of the HRIA process. The first four site investigations took place in 2010, the fifth in 2011. The first archaeological investigation consisted of a pedestrian survey with arbitrary shovel testing which resulted in two archaeological sites being identified HdKl-01 and HdKl-02. A second follow-up investigation identified stone features at both sites. Those at HdKl-01 were considered to be possible burial sites, while those features at HdKl-02 resembled stone circles or tent rings. The third visit entailed meeting with Elders of Fox Lake Cree Nation to share the findings of HdKl-01, a site visit with the Elders and seeking advice on drafting a plan of action for the sites. The fourth field investigation served the purpose of conducting geophysical survey by Electromagnetic Ground Conductivity (EMGC) in order to determine the nature of stone features at the HdKl-01 site. The fifth visit occurred in response to the proximity of structural and access features to the two identified sites. This investigation tested for site extent and archaeological significance at both registered sites.

Both sites were situated on low rise gravel ridges above black spruce swamp and were likely associated with gravel beaches ridges of the former Tyrrell Sea; identifiable sea shell, (*Hiatella arctica*) (Linne), was located at 10 cm below surface. Both sites contained elements of settlement, such as concentrated lithic scatters and stone features that represent human activity possibly at 3,500 years ago. HdKl-01 contained a number of stone features, three of which may represent former burial sites, in addition to numerous loci of lithic scatter. Further to these cultural features, a microblade tool was recovered during test excavation and may represent Palaeo-Inuit occupation. The second site contained stone features that may be tent rings; no diagnostic tools were found at this site during controlled surface collection (NLHS 2011).

Once the sites were identified and verified as containing complex heritage resources and two possible burial features Manitoba Hydro, FLCN and the Historic Resource Branch (Manitoba Culture, Heritage & Tourism) were notified. A series of meetings took place in Winnipeg and in Fox Lake (Bird). The meeting at Fox Lake was conducted in workshop format where the heritage resources details, maps and documentations were shared with a

small group of Elders and FLCN staff (4). Discussions as to next steps led the Elders to draft a set of actions that they wished to be implemented immediately, including a site visitation by three selected Elders. These actions were taken to Manitoba Hydro field engineers and implemented immediately. These actions included: immediate halting to all drilling and access activities around the two sites, barricades around the sites with appropriate signage, and site visitation. At the site visitation the Elders identified a third possible burial. Elders shared freely their ATK regarding the historical landscape. A recommendation was made by the Elders to have the entire gravel knoll cleared of deadfall in order to view the features. This was completed immediately by Manitoba Hydro crews. A request was also made to have electromagnetic ground conductivity (EMGC) survey of the potential burials (stone features) completed in order to rule out or verify the features. This was completed in October 2010 (NLHS 2010).

The geophysical survey consisted of five 10m x 10m grid units established to encompass the three rock features and surrounding soils identified during the second visit to the site. Soil types present consisted of rock, gravel and sand with underlying clay deposits. The data collected exhibited little variability which is indicative of consistent soil types and moisture content as well as the absence of any metallic objects at the site.

The analysis identified several subsurface anomalies throughout the five survey grids. Specific anomalies were linked to visible soil disturbances that were included in the site sketch map as tree throws (soil disruption from overturned trees exposing the root balls) and granite boulders. The three rock features were also identified as subsurface anomalies (red ovals – Figure 3.4-1). The link between the rock features and the presence of subsurface disturbance at the feature location corroborates the hypothesis that the features were probably created through human modification. The data was not conclusive to identify the anomalies as burials.

Further anomalies were identified during analysis that were not associated with visible surface disturbances and are likely soil disturbances from older tree throws, dense subsurface pockets of cobble or subsurface boulders; or may represent not yet identified human activity.

Thirty-seven shovel tests were carried out at HdLk-01. Of these 7 were positive. Extent of site was noted to be within the temporary fenced area. Thirty-two shovel tests were conducted at HdLk-02 with 10 being positive for heritage resources. This site extends beyond the former site boundaries established in 2010.

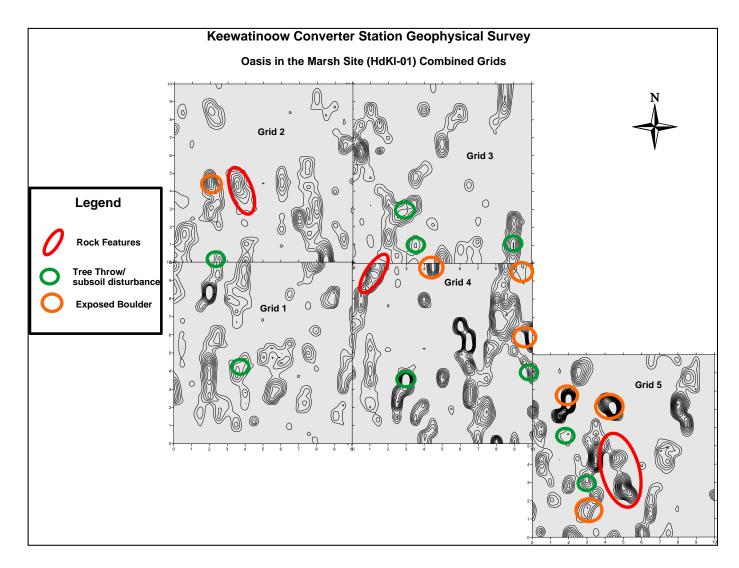


Figure 3.6-1, Combined EMGC contour map of the five grids surveyed at HdKl-01.

The Keewatinoow 230 kV collector lines were assessed in August 2011. The ROW was assessed as various points along the line in areas that had favourable characteristics for heritage resources. A fly over of the proposed location of the collector lines between the Keewatinoow (Northern) Converter station and the Henday Converter Station assessed suitable areas for landing and to identify areas conforming to favourable environmental characteristics. At the time of the aerial survey, the area was noted to be super-saturated with vast expanses wetland and trembling bog. Thirty potential landing access areas were reviewed; many of these were located in cut-line areas that had been cleared the previous winter. Of these areas, only nine (9) areas were able to be ground-truthed due to the high water table.

The Keewatinoow camp facilities were examined in August 2011. The main camp and manager's camp will be located on the east side of PR290 in a high gravel area that slopes down to creek valleys. Evidence of recent resource use was noted, in the form of a tent frame and cartridge casings. Pedestrian survey and shovel testing did not provide evidence of archaeological materials in the area. The two lagoon areas are situated on the opposite side of the highway and were situated in a contrasting environment. The area was a saturated marsh and ground-truthing was only accomplished in the northern lagoon area which was only marginally drier. No heritage resources were discovered in the lagoon area.

3.6.6 Riel (Southern) Converter Station

This site was investigated in 2007 and 2009 as part of the Riel Station Sectionalisation Project (NLHS 2007, NLHS 2009). Prior to 2007, no archaeological field work had been conducted within the specific parameters of the study area. During the 2007 investigation, two Pre-European contact sites were identified (DlLf-10 and DlLf-11) and registered with the Province. In 2009, NLHS staff conducted a second Heritage Resource Impact Assessment (HRIA) of the Riel Sectionalisation, fulfilling the recommendations made during the 2007 HRIA. No heritage resources or features were noted during the pedestrian survey and no new archaeological sites were recorded at this time.

The Riel converter station is the terminal station for Riel Reliability Initiative Project site and is currently being developed under The Environmental Act licence granted in April 2009.

3.6.7 Northern Ground Electrode Site

HRIA of the Northern Ground Electrode Site focused on the electrode ring, and connecting transmission line. Ground-truthing of the electrode ring site was impeded a large pond covering a quarter of the proposed ring and much of the surrounding area was water saturated muskeg. No heritage resources were noted during the survey of the electrode ring. The transmission line that will connect the northern ground electrode to the Keewatinoow Converter Station was examined via pedestrian survey and shovel testing. Observation of the area indicated that the transmission line ROW had been previously cleared although revegetation was in progress. As at the electrode site location, the general terrain did not contain any attributes associated with optimal site location. The hummocky ground surface

and extensive marsh covered the majority of the ROW. Approximately, six kilometres of the ROW was covered by pedestrian survey, no heritage resources were noted during the investigation. A number of areas along the ROW were previously examined by NLHS in 2010 during the Conawapa Borrow Area investigation and therefore were not re-examined.

3.6.8 Southern Ground Electrode Site/Lines

The preferred southern electrode location SES1c was selected in December 2010 and therefore archaeological survey for the HRIA did not occur until the summer of 2011 because of ground conditions and required land-owner permission. HRIA of the Southern Ground Electrode The results of the survey revealed an agriculturally modified landscape with no heritage resources. No heritage concerns exist for the southern ground electrode.

3.6.9 Borrow Areas and Excavated Material Placement Areas

The Keewatinoow borrow areas are identical to those for the Conawapa Generation Project. As these borrow areas have been previously assessed through that project by NLHS in 2009 and 2011, it was deemed unnecessary to duplicate the study. The paucity of heritage resources in all borrow areas suggests that there are no heritage concerns at present.

3.6.10 Preferred Route Access Roads

The access routes for the BPIII Final Preferred Route were not available at the time of the 2010 field investigations. Once these areas have been identified, they will require monitoring during pre-construction and construction activities. An effort will be made to use existing access roads thus reducing the possibility of impacting known heritage resources. If project design plans change and incorporate new access roads or staging areas, field investigations will occur. This will be discussed further under Mitigation and Monitoring.

3.6.11 Roving Camps

Roving or temporary mobile camps will be located at unknown locations along the transmission line. These camp locations should not be established within 100 m of known archaeological sites or in areas identified by ATK as of heritage or cultural value or potential site locations identified through the predictive model. Because of the nature of archaeological sites many are not known until clearing and soil removal take place. Therefore camp locations should be identified prior to set up and these areas should be assessed by the project archaeologist before the camp is established.

3.7 Results of the Environmental Heritage Assessment

The results of the heritage assessment of the PPR and FPR indicate that there are vast areas that were inaccessible due to swamp and wetlands, private lands and on-going modification of the route a new information became available. Some areas originally investigated no longer fall within the FPR ROW. New areas have been identified as a result of the selection of the FPR and to date these have not been assessed from a heritage resources perspective. The restricted access to the majority of lands in the southern part of the study area prevented a thorough field assessment of existing sites as well as those areas identified

through orthographic photos and predictive modelling. Accessibility of lands in the northern half of the study area due to environmental conditions limited the field investigations. A total of 57 registered archaeological sites were identified along the FPR (Appendix 5). The sites range in cultural chronology from Palaeo-Indian (α . 11,000 – 7,500 ya) to Recent Historic (α . 50 ya). Twelve sites were considered to be multi-component meaning that they contained more than one cultural occupation for example, Archaic and Late Woodland or Late Woodland and Early Historic. Four Palaeo-Indian sites were identified within the 3 mile buffer of the Bipole III FPR. Ten sites represented the Archaic Period, 17 from the Woodland Period and 27 were recorded as unidentifiable Pre-European Contact. The Historic Period occupation component was represented by an additional six sites. Seven sites were not identifiable to any time period (Table 3.7-1).

A single, undated burial site (DjLj-Y1²) was recorded in the provincial database and is located within the 3 mile buffer approximately 10 km south of Starbuck and 4.3km north of Brunkild, MB. A skull and mandible were recovered in a shallow depression, no other remains were identified. The human remains were reported by an unnamed informant to the HRB in 1986. No additional information regarding this burial is found in the database.

Thirty seven provincially-designated heritage sites were noted to be located within the three mile buffer of the PPR. These designated sites consist of heritage buildings considered to represent important landmarks in Manitoba's history and included churches, schools, commercial buildings, historic trails, ferry crossings, railway stations and associated buildings as well as architecturally important houses (Appendix 5). This number includes 16 Commemorative Plaques and two municipal sites which have been identified within the Bipole III - 3 mile buffer zone of the Final Preferred Route (Table 3.7-2). In addition, 19 Centennial Farms are also located within the Bipole III 3 mile buffer of the Final Preferred Route (Table 2.2-3).

-

² The Y within the Borden designation identifies that the site was not investigated and confirmed by the Historic Resources Branch. This form of designation is not used now.

Table 3.7-1, Frequency of Cultural Affiliations of Registered Archaeological Sites within 3 Mile buffer of the PPR.

| | Frequency of Cultural |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cultural Affiliation by Site | Affiliation |
| DALAEG DIDIANI | 1 |
| PALAEO-INDIAN | 1 |
| PALAEO-INDIAN; | |
| ARCHAIC; WOODLAND | 3 |
| ARCHAIC | 2 |
| ARCHAIC; WOODLAND | 5 |
| TERMINAL WOODLAND | 3 |
| WOODLAND | 4 |
| WOODLAND; RECENT | |
| HISTORIC | 3 |
| PRECONTACT | 26 |
| PRECONTACT; HISTORIC | 1 |
| LATE HISTORIC | 1 |
| RECENT HISTORIC | 1 |
| UNDETERMINED | 7 |
| Grand Total | 57 |

Table 3.7-2, List of Plaques, Municipal Sites and Centennial Farms located within the 3 Mile buffer of the preferred route.

| ID Number | Name of Designated Site | Nearest Town | Туре |
|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------|
| PLAQ1930 | Hiebert Heritage Cemetery | Niverville | Plaques |
| PLAQ1228 | Tracy School | Elm Creek | Plaques |
| PLAQ1468 | St. Benoit School | St. Claude | Plaques |
| PLAQ229 | Columbine School | Haywood | Plaques |
| PLAQ2357 | St. Claude Cenotaph | St. Claude | Plaques |
| PLAQ178 | Landmark Park | Landmark | Plaques |
| PLAQ1702 | Lavenham School District #742 | Rossendale | Plaques |
| PLAQ374 | Ferris School District | Rossendale | Plaques |
| PLAQ841 | Nora School District #1551 | Westbourne | Plaques |
| PLAQ103 | Big Grass Marsh - Ducks Unlimited | Langruth | Plaques |
| PLAQ1700 | Griffith School | Harcus | Plaques |
| PLAQ17 | Alonsa Village School | Alonsa | Plaques |
| PLAQ1554 | Nativity of the Mother of God Ukrainian Catholic Church | Volga | Plaques |
| PLAQ814 | Mossey River, commemoration to the First Settlers | Winnipegosis Plaques | |
| PLAQ214 | Church of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary | Winnipegosis | Plaques |
| PLAQ849 | Red Deer River, Northern Manitoba | Baden | Plaques |
| M76 | Moffat Barn | Lakeland | Municipal Site |
| M81 | Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church | Langruth | Municipal Site |

Table 3.7-3, List of Centennial Farms located within the 3 Mile buffer of the preferred route.

| | | | Type |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ID Number | Name of Designated Site | Nearest Town | |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF12 | Leppky Family Farm | Tourond | Farm |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF19 | Stott Family Farm | Ste. Agathe | Farm |
| | , | | Centennial |
| CF26 | Wiebe Family Farm | Niverville | Farm |
| C1 20 | Wiebe Fairing Fairin | TVIVELVING | Centennial |
| 0774 | | | Farm |
| CF33 | Hochfeld Holsteins | New Bothwell | Centennial |
| | | | Farm |
| CF36 | Goertzen Family Farm | New Bothwell | |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF37 | Enns Family Farm | New Bothwell | Farm |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF39 | Lavaget Family Fame | St. Claude | Farm |
| CF39 | Laurent Family Farm | St. Claude | Centennial |
| | | | Farm |
| CF40 | Jobin Family Farm | St. Claude | |
| | | | Centennial Farm |
| CF41 | Laurent Family Farm | St. Claude | 1 allii |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF77 | Delf Family Farm | Rathwell | Farm |
| 32 7 7 | | Takiri W Oli | Centennial |
| CEO | | D 11 | Farm |
| CF96 | Hudson Family Farm | nily Farm Dugald | |
| | | | Centennial Farm |
| CF97 | Thomsen Family Farm | Dugald | |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF105 | Van Slyck Family Farm | Dugald | Farm |
| | | | Centennial |
| CF106 | Gourley Family Farm | Edwin | Farm |
| CITIOO | Sourcy Fairing Fairin | LGWIII | Centennial |
| 07/ | | | Farm |
| CF107 | Murray Family Farm | Dugald | Conton |
| | | | Centennial Farm |
| CF112 | Gourley Family Farm | Edwin | 2 41111 |

| | | | Type |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| ID Number | Name of Designated Site | Nearest Town | |
| | | | Centennial |
| | Pallister Family Farm (Pallister | | Farm |
| CF122 | Farm Ltd.) | Edwin | |
| | | | Centennial |
| | | | Farm |
| CF149 | Coubrough Farms | Bagot | |
| | | | Centennial |
| | | | Farm |
| CF485 | Sosnowski Family Farm | Winnipegosis | |

These areas are outlined in the ESS table located in Appendix 5.

4 EXISTING ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Data/information sources

As noted above, the Provincial Inventory of Archaeological Sites provided the initial data base for the heritage and cultural resources. These data were plotted on GIS maps so that site distribution and frequency of site type could be observed. These data also fed into the ranking of existing archaeological sites and predictive modeling. Ranking was especially important as the weighted values determined which of the proposed routes would have the least impact on known heritage resources. In addition to the base data provided by the provincial inventory, federal and municipal commemorations were searched. Finally, published and unpublished archaeological and heritage and archival literature were examined and any sites that were noted to have a Borden number were cross referenced with the provincial inventory to ensure accuracy of the data base.

4.2 Major sources

4.2.1 Data/information gaps/deficiencies

During the cross-referencing process, numerous sites discussed in archaeological reports which were assigned with Borden numbers were noted to be absent from the provincial inventory or in the wrong geographical location. A list of these sites was made and data was forwarded to the Historic Resources Branch to rectify the provincial record. However, not all sites were able to be verified by report information or ground-truthing, therefore it is unknown how many other sites are erroneous or missing.

Information gaps regarding heritage resources were those areas not accessible during the 2010 or 2011 field investigations. These areas were unable to be accessed for ground-truthing purposes because land owner permission was pending; additional areas were inaccessible due to high water levels and/or thick forest; access to Crown lands was impeded by the necessity to cross private lands, and Crown lands were fenced and leased as

pastureland. Refinement of the FPR was ongoing throughout the heritage resource investigation process including modifications to the FPR after the fieldwork for the project was concluded in the fall of 2010. Route changes that occurred after the field season in 2010 were then subject to desktop assessments only which used the predictive model attributes and orthographic photo analysis.

Through the ESS, ATK information was included in the site selection; however only that information collected through the fifteen ATK team-led workshops with 19 communities was included in the assessment; GIS data from the self-directed ATK studies were not available. This may have resulted in the omission of heritage sites important to these communities within the Study Area.

4.2.2 Implications of gaps/deficiencies

Gaps or deficiencies in the data created an incomplete data set. Further, given the nature of heritage resources and the fact that routing changes continued to occur after the field work, areas not originally identified as route were not investigated. Moreover, the subsurface nature of many archaeological sites is such that heritage resources and found human remains may not be discovered until the time of actual construction activities with the removal of overburden and top soils. Certain sites not conforming to predictive model attributes such as the two Keewatinoow Converter Station archaeological sites HdKl-01 and HdKl-02 may have been omitted through field investigations. GIS data were not available from the self-directed study communities and were not able to be included in the Bipole III archaeological inventory since there were no geo-referencing points by which to map the sites.

4.2.3 Actions taken/to be taken

The development of heritage resources protection plans (HRPP) for the various components of the project will assist in ensuring that heritage resources and found human remains that may be discovered during the project (clearing and construction and operation and maintenance, and decommissioning) are dealt with in a timely and respectful manner according to a prescribed protocol that is supplementary to provincial legislation. The HRPPs will set out the process of handling the discovery of heritage resources, and allows for training for all project construction employees in the identification and awareness of heritage resources.

Continued heritage investigations for the access roads, roving/mobile camps, and areas highlighted in the Environmental Site Selection (ESS) table at risk were unable to be conducted and will have to be incorporated into the monitoring component of the project once licensing is granted. On-going monitoring of the clearing, construction, and operations and maintenance process in the remaining areas identified in the ESS table will also occur as the project progresses.

Review of the self-directed reports and follow-up with communities that have identified areas to obtain specific geographical locations of heritage sites will assist in adding to the ESS table and may provide mitigation options.

4.3 Existing Environmental Description

4.3.1 Existing Cultural and Archaeological Environment

The existing cultural environment is composed of six Aboriginal groups and a non-Aboriginal population of many different ethnic backgrounds. While this characterization focuses on the Aboriginal component, heritage resource and heritage resource designated sites, such as Ukrainian homesteads, churches, early industry (mining and forestry), national defence (Pinetree & Mid-Canada lines), and the railway that celebrate the colonial and historic period of provincial growth are present.

At present time the four main Aboriginal cultures within the Bipole III Transmission Study area are: Cree [or Ininew] (Swampy & Rock); Ojibwa [or Anishinaabe] (Saulteaux), Siouan (Dakota) and Métis (Red River, Country born and self-identified). Further to the north-west and at Churchill resides Manitoba's Dene [Edethenedeli dene/Chipewyan] (Sayisi Dene & Ho'tle dene). A small Inuit population has been documented for the Manitoba Coastal area. These two northerly Aboriginal groups are not within the study area and are exempt from this study. Tangible cultural heritage, (artifacts) are noted in tables and figures that follow.

The ancient cultural setting, that is, before European contact presents a complex record of ongoing mobility and movement of human populations who adapted to changing climatic and resource conditions.

The earliest sites are generally least understood because there is little concrete evidence to draw from. The further back in time the age of the site, the less likely that organic materials such as leather, wood, bone and plant material will be found intact. All that usually remains of these very ancient sites is inorganic artifacts such as stone tools. Occasionally bone, leather and plant remains are found in various states of decay; these can provide specific evidence of cultural practice and inference regarding worldview. More recent occupations (i.e. the proto and post-European periods) contain a wider range of organic, inorganic and in the case of post-European sites, manufactured materials such as glass, beads, and metal objects.

For the purpose of this characterization, the cultural sequencing of the study area was arranged chronologically, beginning with post-glacial conditions. A general description of each main cultural period was described. Further to this a frequency distribution map and chart identified the locations and number of sites within each cultural period.

4.3.2 Heritage Environmental Components

As alluded to in Section 2.1, the nature of deglaciation some 12,000 years ago (ya) and the subsequent development of glacial Lake Agassiz determined the physical boundaries of early

human occupation in the study area (Figure 4.3-1). The location of tangible cultural heritage (artifacts and features) in Manitoba coincided with post-glacial conditions that licensed successive migrations of wildlife (plants and animals) into previously inaccessible lands. Once the physical condition of natural resources stabilized, human populations quickly took advantage of the new and emerging landscape. Subsequent fluctuations in climatic conditions also contributed to later movements of people throughout the study area.

Post-glacial features for example, beach ridges associated with the former Tyrrell Sea and glacial Lake Agassiz, eskers and moraines provided early travel routes for both wildlife and humans. Deltaic deposits, such as the Upper Assiniboine Delta resulted from glacial meltwater outwashes. The upper edge of this delta is marked by the southern part of the Campbell Beach Ridge, also referred to as the Arden Ridge which extends from Arden to Treherne. To the north in the Swan River area water levels reached back as far as the upper Campbell forming beaches between 9,900 and 9,300 ya as a result of isostatic rebound. The step-like formations that followed the rapid dewatering of Lake Agassiz caused "large-scale landslides along the east side of Porcupine Hills and parts of Duck Mountain" (Nielsen: 1988:45). The warming trend of the Hypsithermal created a grassland environment across the plains. The formation of these features and subsequent climatic changes were very important to the initial movement of human populations. The pursuit of mega fauna gradually transitioned into a seasonal round based on big game hunting and in all likelihood gathering of plants. Moraines, such as the Pas Moraine, formed less than 10,000 ya provided an important east-west passage of both wildlife and human populations.

Five major water ways transect the proposed Bipole III Transmission Line: Burntwood, Grass, Saskatchewan, Assiniboine and Red rivers. Together these rivers drain a substantial portion of the interior, all of which empty into Hudson Bay via the Nelson River. In addition, a vascular network of numerous secondary rivers, streams and creeks connect these major water bodies. These interlacing river systems played a significant role in the movement of human populations and ideas in all directions. The archaeological record confirms this by the distribution of like tools, exotic tool-making stone, pottery designs, and cultural expression in the way of pictographs, petroforms and burial practices that are to be found between the two termini of the proposed transmission line.

New ideas and technologies quickly spread through the network of intricate waterways and ancient trails to new locations where they were modified and improved upon according to local need. For example, the ceramic tradition considered to have been introduced into the area approximately 2000 years ago, quickly spread throughout the boreal forest from the south-east and south. From the producers of this tradition emerged the predecessors of today's Ininew (Cree) and Anishinaabe (Ojbiwa) inhabitants. Other ceramic traditions

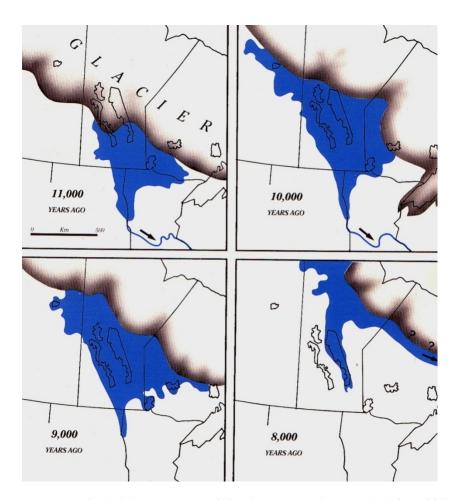


Figure 4.3-1, Stages of Glacial Lake Agassiz following deglaciation. (Copied from Teller 1984)

associated with Assiniboine and Siouan of the Parkland and Prairie, as well as faraway cultural traditions also add to the complexity of cultural occupations. Attribute analysis and C14 dating illustrate the changing ceramic technology in both form and function over time. The same applies to the vast array of tools and weapons that have been recovered from archaeological sites. Through diffusion and independent invention tool form and function was modified according to local needs.

Cultural Sequencing

Manitoba's heritage is loosely divided into two periods – Pre-European contact and Historic. These are briefly described below. The cultural site distribution maps illustrate only those sites within the Bipole III study area, and do not include sites outside the boundary. These maps are based on the Historic Resources Branch heritage inventory that was made available at the time of request for data.

Pre-European Contact Period

The pre-European contact period represents time before the initial contact of indigenous people with Europeans. Generally, this period begins with evidence of the first people who explored the region during the post-glacial emergence of habitable lands. This occurred at different geographic and temporal locations. The pre-European period is divided into three categories which are based on association with hallmark technologies: the Palaeo/Plano Period (ca. 12,000-6,500 ya); the Archaic (Western Intensive Diversification) Period (ca. 8,500 to 2,500 years ago); and the Woodland Period (ca. 2,000 – 300 ya). The frequency of cultural sequencing within the various ecosystems that the alternative routes transect is noted below in Table 4.3-1:

Table 4.3-1, Frequency of cultural sequencing within the various ecosystems of the Bipole III alternative routes area.

| Pre-European Contact | Undetermined | Paleo | Archaic | Woodland | Taltheilei ³ | Total |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| Boreal Plains | 538 | 89 | 196 | 275 | 0 | 1098 |
| Boreal Shield | 285 | 3 | 47 | 233 | 3 | 571 |
| HB Plains | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Prairie | 490 | 79 | 230 | 289 | 0 | 1088 |

Palaeo/Plano Period (ca. 12,000 – 6,500 ya)

While some of the earliest archaeological evidence, namely Clovis/Folsom is to be found in the southwest corner of the province (ca. 12,000 ya) (Table 4.3-2). For the Bipole III study area early evidence of occupation by small bands of First Nations is located mainly along the west side of the province above the Campbell Beach Ridge, an important shoreline of glacial Lake Agassiz and a cultural marker. Referred to as Palaeo-Indian, the archaeological evidence suggests a widely scattered distribution of settlement by people bearing a signature technology. The artifacts associated with this earliest tradition range from fluted-, to later stemmed- and lanceolate- spear heads (Figure 4.3-2). Few fluted points have been found in Manitoba. Projectile points found above the Campbell Beach ridge are stemmed; this typology is rarely found below the Campbell strandline (Pettipas 1996:45).

³ Taltheilei culture represents the earliest Dene occupation in northwestern Manitoba.

Table 4.3-2, Palaeo/Plano Period (ca. 12,000 - 6,500 ya). (Copied from Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

| Time Line | Geographical Regions | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Line | Prairies | Forest | Subarctic | Arctic |
| 5,000 B.C | | Eastern | Northern | |
| 6,000 B.C. | | Plano | Plano | |
| 7,000 B.C | | | | |
| 8,000 B.C | Western Plano | | | |
| 9,000 B.C. | Folsom | | | |
| 10,000 B.C. | Clovis | | | |

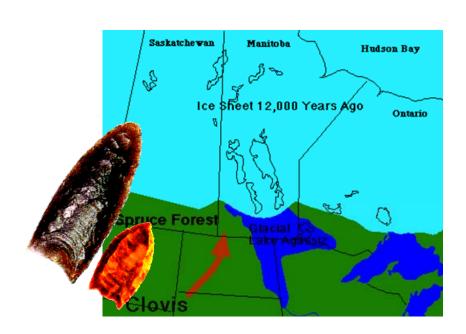


Figure 4.3-2. Earliest human populations in relation to the early stage of glacial Lake Agassiz (Courtesy of Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

Late Palaeo/Plano points of the lanceolate tradition are found both above and below the Campbell strandline suggesting in-migration of new people pursuing long-horned bison (bison antiquus). With the diminished Lake Agassiz and emerging moraines such as the Pas Moraine a wider distribution of artifacts representing this time period is noted pointing to high mobility throughout the region.

Dates for Plano occupations are interesting since evidence of this cultural period can be found in the far northwestern corner of the province, along the western edge and in the south-eastern part of the province. Meyer (1983) has suggested that northern Plano were an off-shoot of western Plano people who gradually moved northwards in pursuit of long-horn bison, eventually transitioning into a later Archaic tradition.

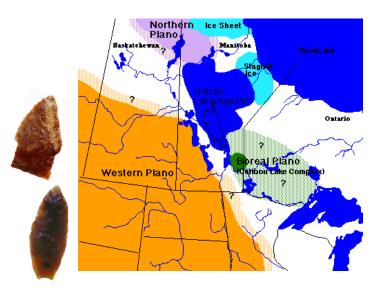


Figure 4.3-2, Distribution of Boreal, Western and Northern Plano (Map courtesy of Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

Excavated Western Plano sites in Manitoba include the Duck River (ElMb-5 ElMb-10) and TeePee (EjMf-1) sites in the Swan River Valley (Provincial Archaeological Site Inventory). Other evidence of Palaeo-Indian found within the Bipole III study area is limited to surface finds of two types of projectile points: stemmed and unstemmed (lanceolate).

Presently, 171 Palaeo/Plano sites are located within the Bipole III study area. Because of post-glacial conditions and climatic events many sites representing this period of human occupation may be deeply buried under slumped river banks or former sand dunes.

Archaic (Western Diversification) Period (ca. 8,500 to 2,500 years ago)

The Archaic Period brought with it a new set of technologies and diversification of subsistence economy. Throughout the some 8,000 years of this period, notable changes to the toolkit occurred (Table 4.3-3). The earliest absolute evidence of the Archaic Period in

Manitoba is found on the Plains and along the southeastern edge of the Precambrian Shield around the Winnipeg River. The spread of the Archaic traditions after 8,000 ya may have been in response to climatic changes brought about during the Atlantic episode when drought conditions prevailed. A little over 6,800 ya a second climatic event, the eruption of Mount Mazama (Crater Lake) in Oregon may have contributed to animal and human migrations. Interestingly, the resulting ash fall from this eruption created an important geological and archaeological time marker; archaeological remains below the ash lens date earlier than the volcanic eruption while the artifacts above the lens date to after the event.

Table 4.3-3, Archaic (Western Diversification) Period (ca. 8,500 to 2,500 ya) (Copied from Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

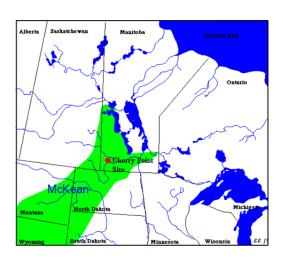
| Time Line | Geographical Regions | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Line | Prairies | Forest | Subarctic | Arctic |
| 1000 B.C. | Pelican Lake | | Duo | -Dorset |
| 2000 B.C. | McKean | | rre | -Dorset |
| 3000 B.C. | Oxbow | Old Copper | | |
| 4000 B.C. | | Shield | Archaic | |
| 5000 B.C. | | | | |
| 6000 B.C. | Logan Creek | | | |

As a result of the changing climate and drier conditions the grasslands in the southwestern portion of the province expanded approximately 150 km to the north and 80 km to the east of their previous distribution (Manitoba 1984:48). Tall grasses of the Central Plains to the south were replaced by short grass prairie not suitable for bison. Because of the environmental changes the herds moved north and west to more favourable regions in south and central Manitoba prairies. Riverine resources provided sustenance for both animal and human populations. The Swan River Valley for example, offered shelter, vegetation, and strategic vantage points for observing bison herds (Gryba 1977). The Red River Valley also presented similar advantages and may have served as the central conduit through which the movements of peoples and technologies into the region first occurred.

Evidence of people representing this cultural period is found throughout the study area. Four hundred and seventy-three (473) Archaic sites are currently recorded. As noted above

climatic changes some 8,500 years ago are considered to be the motivating force behind increased movement of human populations and a diversification of technologies and subsistence pursuits. In the south, Plains Archaic people may have developed out of the earlier Plano tradition, although it is possible that a new population replaced the former big game hunters (Forbis 1992, Gryba 1980). Occupation dates for the south are slightly earlier than those in north and north-central Manitoba. Ancient burials and campsites from this time period are attributed to a people simply referred to as Archaic which denotes their antiquity. The most prominent weaponry of this period was the dart point and a device called an atlatl or "spear extender". This innovative technology provided greater thrust and accuracy when used with a spear shaft and dart point notched dart points, such as Logan Creek and Oxbow appear to have been more popular at this time.





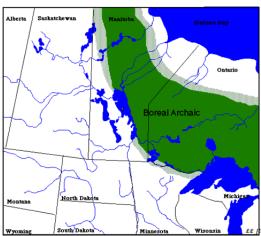


Figure 4.3-4, Archaic cultural distributions in Manitoba (Map courtesy of the Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

Both types of projectiles have been found at the northern end of Cedar Lake, in association with the former course of the Saskatchewan River (the Minago River to the Nelson River) (Figure 4.3-5).

The Shield Archaic tradition of the northern boreal forest and subarctic region is considered to have developed as early as 6,500 years ago. It was distributed throughout the southern Northwest Territories (Keewatin district), northern Saskatchewan, northern and eastern Manitoba, and northwestern Ontario. Sites on the tundra are well represented in the Northwest Territories, which has been suggested as a possible origin (Wright 1972, 1976). Sites in the Manitoba subarctic are rare and have been found mainly in the southeast.





Figure 4.3-5, Logan Creek and Oxbow projectile points found at Cedar Lake (Photos courtesy of NLHS).

Nearby, human remains excavated from an eroding burial pit - the Cedar Lake burial (FjMa-5), were dated at ca. 3,400 BP (NLHS 2002; Hoppa 2003; Brock University 2004). Faunal remains found at nearby archaeological sites indicated that early human populations relied on a range of large and small mammals, birds and fish for their nutritive requirements. As well, the size and shape of stone tools indicated specialized tools for different occasions.

Northern archaeological evidence from the Gull Lake area and lower Nelson River suggested that by 5,000 ya the Nelson River system had developed into a well-established travel route supporting small bands of seasonally subsistent people. Projectile point forms suggest that there may have been movement of human populations from the northwest (Southern Keewatin area) into the Canadian Shield around the same time that people from the Plains and Boreal Forest were extending their range of movement northwards. Unfortunately most of the organic material culture of this time period has disintegrated over time. However, occasional organic finds illustrate evidence of a viable culture. For example, the Victoria Day Site on Three Point Lake in northern Manitoba has revealed the largest collection of bone tools to date (Syms n.d). Forty-three bone and antler harpoons were recovered from a burial site which dated to ca.4,150 ya, slightly 700 years earlier than the Cedar Lake burial, FjMa-5.

The relationship between the natural environment and cultural groups is evidenced by the types of food remains found at campsites; how people related to other aspects of their

ecosystem can only be inferred through the traditional knowledge base of First Nations within the study area.

The few, isolated Archaic period discoveries to date suggest a low human population density between 6,500 and 2,000 years ago as compared to areas to the southeast, southwest, and northwest.

According to the Manitoba Heritage Network (1998), "the appearance of the Oxbow complex marks the beginning of the Late Plains Archaic". Around 5,000 ya there appears to be a substantial increase in the number of Oxbow-related sites and a noticeable rise in population, possibly due to the ameliorating climate and increased and more reliable food resources.

Following on the heels of the Oxbow complex, the McKean complex appears to have originated within the Desert Tradition centered in the American Great Basin and diffused in a northeasterly direction, including contiguous areas of Montana, the Dakotas, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Manitoba sites are concentrated in the Swan River Valley in the southwestern corner of the province and the area around Rock Lake in south central Manitoba (Syms 1970:127). Surface finds and an excavated site in Whiteshell Provincial Park indicate that McKean people were also using the southern Boreal Forest/ Shield regions.

Either contemporaneously or shortly thereafter, a new style of projectile point appeared (Figure 4.3-6. The distribution of these well-crafted projectiles is similar to Oxbow and McKean. Pelican Lake points are found mainly in the northern prairies and indicate large and mobile populations who seasonally moved between sheltered forested valleys in winter and open prairie in summer. There is also a representation of this technology found in northern Manitoba and in the Boreal Forest. There appears to be a correlation between the seasonal movement of bison herds and people of the Pelican Lake complex.

The Shield Archaic tradition of the northern boreal forest and subarctic region is considered to have developed as early as 6,500 years ago and was distributed throughout the southern Northwest Territories (Keewatin district), northern Saskatchewan, northern and eastern Manitoba, northwestern Ontario and east along the Boreal Shield. Sites on the tundra are well represented in the Northwest Territories, which has been suggested as a possible origin (Wright 1972, 1976). However, recent geo-archaeological research in the North Lake Superior Basin suggests a movement of people into northwestern Ontario around the same time period (Hamilton 2000).



Figure 4.3-6 Typical Pelican Lake projectile point. (Photo courtesy of NLHS).

In addition to the Archaic occupations in the north the archaeological evidence of Palaeo-Inuit⁴ indicates a relatively recent occupation along the western coast of Hudson Bay (about 3,500 years). In Manitoba the distribution of Palaeo-Inuit sites suggests that the ancient people belonging to this cultural group were adapted to a seasonal maritime subsistence associated with Hudson Bay. To date 36 Palaeo-Inuit sites have been identified in northern Manitoba. These can be further categorized as 24 Palaeo-Inuit sites (non-descript) 6 Pre-Dorset sites and 6 Dorset sites. The Hudson Bay, a diminution of the former Tyrrell Sea which extended up to 100 km inland at its maximum extent, presents excellent examples of both the Pre-Dorset (3500-2500 BP) and Dorset (2500-1000 BP) phases of Palaeo-Inuit occupation. Much of the evidence is to be found in the Churchill Manitoba area, namely the Churchill West Peninsula (Nash 1969, Meyer 1977, Petch 1988, 1995, Hodgetts 2007). However, sites have been identified near the North Knife River estuary (Giddings 1956, Nash 1969), 15 Mile Esker (Petch 1995), Twin Lakes (Nash 1969, Petch 1993) south of the former rocket range, Shamattawa River (Anon.). In Saskatchewan, Palaeo-Inuit has been found at Black Lake (Minni 1976). These deep inland sites offer evidence of a highly mobile

Whereas the term "Eskimo" is not an Inuit term, and is not one that Inuit have themselves adopted; and

⁴ Whereas the Inuit Circumpolar Council (ICC) was founded to promote the rights and interests of Inuit at an international level, as well as to promote the unity of Inuit across four countries; and

Whereas the International Labour Organization Convention 169 on Indigenous and Tribal Peoples and other international conventions recognize the rights of an indigenous people to self-identify; and

Whereas the ILO 169, the UN Declaration of Rights of Indigenous Peoples, and other international conventions promote the rights of indigenous peoples to full realization their social and cultural identity, their customs and traditions; and

Whereas ICC and other Inuit organizations have consistently self-identified as "Inuit" in the context of international matters; and

Whereas the scientific, research, and other communities have used inconsistent terms when referring to Inuit; and

Whereas some members of the scientific community have reached out to ICC seeking guidance on how the term "Inuit" should be used in their research and published literature;

Let it therefore be resolved that the research, science, and other communities be called upon to use the term "Inuit", instead of "Eskimo" and "paleo-Inuit" instead of "paleo-Eskimo" in the publications of research findings and other documents. Passed by ICC Executive Council at the meeting in Nuuk September 29th, 2010

people who may have divided their subsistence practices between the land and along a sea coast that was much further inland than today. The Keewatinoow Converter Station sites (HdLk-01 and 02 fit into the Tyrrell Beach Ridge gravel islands concept

In the Churchill area an archipelago of rocky quartzite and gravel islands emerged from the receding sea. These islands provide the best evidence of Palaeo-Inuit and Inuit occupation in Manitoba some 3,500 years (Meyer 1977, Petch 1995Hodgetts 2007, Hodgetts & Eastaugh 2006). Further Fischer (pers. comm. 2010) confirmed his field investigations east of Churchill as historic Inuit and Petch and Kroker identified additional sites and recovery of a bone needle during HRIA investigations for the proposed Akjuit Aerospace Project (Kroker and Petch 1993). Kroker also identified a Palaeo-Inuit site upstream of the Limestone River and recent excavation of the Pointe West Site on Clarke Lake (NLHS 2010) revealed a double-notched point which was positively identified as belonging to the Dorset Phase of Palaeo-Inuit (ca 2500-1000 BP). The finding of Palaeo-Inuit sites at the Keewatinoow Converter Station is an important addition to the archaeological record. No evidence of later Thule or historic Inuit was found at this site.

Woodland People (ca. 2,000 to 300 years ago).

The Woodland period ushered in new technologies and perhaps in-migrating groups of people with new languages and customs (Table 4.3-4). Two major innovations at this time were the bow and arrow and Native clay ceramics. Over time both of these technologies evolved into a number of different forms.

During the Initial Woodland period (ca. 2,000 to 1,000 years ago) a ceramic vessel style referred to as Laurel was introduced (Figure 4.3-7). About 1,000 years ago (Terminal Woodland period ca. 1,000 to 300 years ago) ceramic vessels underwent changes in form and design. Vessel types called Selkirk, Clearwater Lake Punctate and Blackduck emerged at this time (Figure 4.3-8). Each had its signature attributes. Other vessel forms from far afield geographic locations such as the Plains and Eastern Great Lakes indicate possible trade networks and alliances. The range of stone and bone tools indicates that people were making use of a wider range of local resources during the course of their seasonal round and this may have been responsible for groups settling into areas that could have been considered as traditionally used lands.

Two early groups of people, bison hunters, referred to as Besant and Sonota dominated the prairie landscape. Archaeological sites such as the Richards Kill Site, a bison pound, and the Avery Site, a campsite, are examples of the Initial Woodland on the Plains. In southwestern Manitoba, the Avonlea culture reflected important contacts and influences from Saskatchewan and Alberta. In northern Manitoba, groups of people may have moved into the boreal forest from the southeast, assimilating their language and traditions.

Table 4.3-4, Woodland Period ca. 2,000 to 300 years ago (Modified from Manitoba Heritage Network 1998)

| Time Line | Geographical Regions | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| | Prairies | Forest | Subarctic | Arctic |
| 1700 AD | | | | |
| 1600 AD | | | | |
| 1500 AD | Plains | | | |
| 1400 AD | Tans | Selkirk | | |
| 1200 AD | Blackduck | Blackduck | | |
| 1000 AD | | Blackduck | | Thule |
| 800 AD | | | Late Taltheilei | |
| 600 AD | Avonlea | | 1 anniener | |
| 400 AD | Avoided | | Middle | |
| 200 AD | 7 | | Taltheilei | |
| 1 AD | Besant/ Sonota | | | |
| 200 BC | | Laurel | | Dorset |

In Manitoba, the Besant culture is the earliest representation of the Woodland tradition on the northern Plains. The Native peoples who developed it arrived in the Province approximately 2,000 years ago and were the first inhabitants of the local prairie to manufacture and use ceramics. Like the other Plains peoples, Besant groups were heavily dependent upon bison hunting and practiced a form of social organization that relied on group cohesiveness to prepare bison jumps and pounds and to butcher the bison they killed. Side-notched atlatl dart points were fashioned using local stone as well as Knife River Flint and other materials imported from the south (Walde, Meyer and Unfreed 1995:18). Important sites that exemplify the phase include the Richard's Kill Site (Hlady 1967), a bone-filled grassy hollow used to confine bison for slaughter, and the Avery Site (Joyes 1969) in southern Manitoba, where cut marks on bone provide evidence of meat processing.

For a short time, another distinct Aboriginal Plains culture, Avonlea (A.D. 500-800), co-existed with Besant-Sonota on the prairies and reflected a similar subsistence strategy. Interestingly, Besant-Sonota groups continued to use the atlatl for hunting, while the Avonlea utilized and developed the new bow and arrow technology. The finely crafted side-notched Avonlea points are smaller and more refined than Besant or Sonota forms and are considered to represent a clearly distinct tradition. The presence of Avonlea people in Manitoba is concentrated primarily along the western edge of the province, where they are often found along with Beasant-Sonota tools. Avonlea people appear to have restricted their movements mainly to southern Saskatchewan, and Alberta where greater frequencies of this tradition have been identified (Figure 4.3-9).





Artist's reconstruction of a Laurel pot based on archaeological findings at a site in southeastern Manitoba.

Figure 4.3-7, Example of Middle Woodland ceramics (Laurel) found within the Bipole III study area.



Figure 4.3-8, Examples of Late Woodland ceramics (Clearwater Lake, Blackduck and Selkirk) found within the Bipole III study area.

The hallmark of the Woodland Period in the Boreal Forest is the appearance of native ceramics manufactured of local clays. The technique of pottery making was introduced into the northern Shield regions by native peoples from the Eastern United States and in Manitoba this tradition spread northward as far as Southern Indian Lake and as far west as Sturgeon Weir River, Saskatchewan. The Aboriginal ceramic industry was only one component of complex culture that was adapted to the forest. In Minnesota, sites containing Laurel pottery were located on the northern edge of an area that saw the development of horticulture, the construction of burial and ceremonial mounds, and the proliferation of trade networks. At the Wanipigow Site, east of Lake Winnipeg, pottery making and wild rice harvesting provide detailed evidence of Laurel subsistence activities and culture patterns.

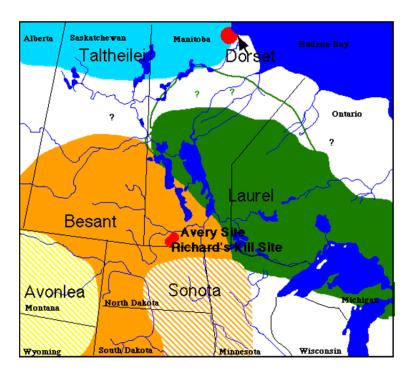


Figure 4.3-9, Distribution of Middle Woodland Period cultural groups. (Map courtesy of the Manitoba Heritage Network 1998).

A total of 797 Woodland sites are currently registered within the Bipole III alternative routes study area. The frequency of culturally identifiable sites suggests a steady increase in populations over the course of several thousands of years (Figure 4.3-10).

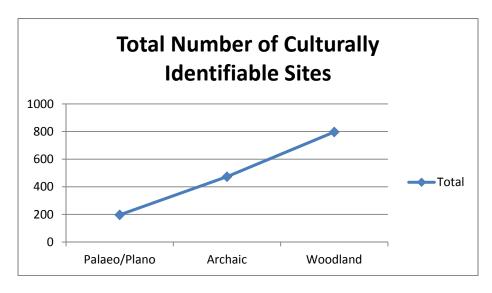


Figure 4.3-10, Frequency of culturally identifiable pre-European archaeological sites suggesting steady rise in population over several thousands of years.

The Historic Period

For Manitoba, contact between the First Nations and Europeans began in the 1700s with French explorations from the east through the Winnipeg River area, the British from the north via the Hayes River, and possibly some diffused influence from the Spanish via Mexico and the central plains.

The archaeological record for this period follows two somewhat parallel paths: European and Historic Aboriginal. The introduction of European trade goods such as copper pots, muskets, steel goods and trade beads caused substantive changes to aspects of the Aboriginal subsistence economy. These trade items were rarely discarded and were re-used or modified into other useful implements and decoration. Historic Cree sites in northern Manitoba indicate that while fur trade activities caused modification of the subsistence seasonal round, the essence of Cree culture remained rooted in tradition. For instance, the seasonal round of resource and social activities followed much the same course as the pre-European period. The fluidity of movement between kin and clan-related locations illustrates not only band autonomy but also a sense of comfortableness in many different ecological settings. Hints of this exist in tracing the movements of both Cree and Ojibwa onto the plains in the summer and back into the forest in the winter (Figure 4.3-11).

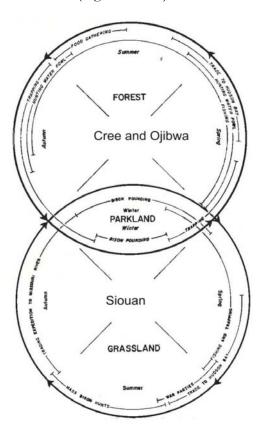


Figure 4.3-11, Seasonal round of movements between the prairies and forest (Modified from Ray 1974).

Aboriginal architecture is not well represented in the archaeological record. Variations of log tents and structures could provide much needed detail regarding the day-to-day routine of family social groups. The ethnographic record suggests that a variety of structural arrangements existed and these depended on season and availability of resources.

Explorers and fur traders were the earliest Europeans to arrive in the study area. Henry Kelsey made the first recorded European voyage to the interior of Manitoba from Hudson Bay in 1690 (Badertscher 1982: 1). Between 1690 and 1692 Kelsey passed through the area near The Pas at least four times (Dawson et al 2002: 27). Following Kelsey's historic journey, in the 18th century, a number of Hudson Bay Company surveyors such as Samuel Hearne, Peter Fidler, and David Thompson explored areas along the Burntwood, the Saskatchewan, and the Assiniboine Rivers. A number of fur trade posts were established through these early exploratio

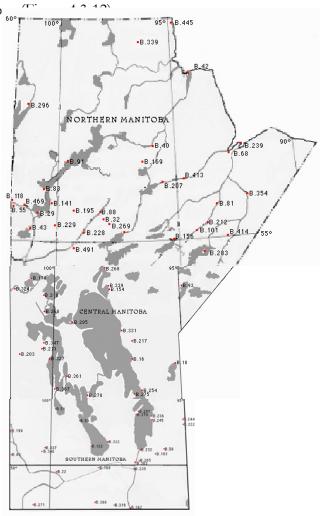


Figure 4.3-12, Known trade posts in Manitoba (Copied from HBCA website)

Soon after the formation of the HBC, the French entered Manitoba, interested in the fur trade and imperialistic expansion. Between 1682 and 1713 the English and French battled

for control over posts; various forts were razed, captured and changed hands throughout this period.

In 1779 after merging with several smaller fur companies, the North West Company (NWCo) was established and became a new source of competition for the HBC. Trade posts sprang up throughout western Manitoba as the Hudson's Bay Company, North West Company and smaller fur trade businesses wrestled for control of fur supplies along major transportation routes. Competition between the fur traders increased and rival posts dotted lakes and river systems.

As the fur industry progressed from its earliest days the relationship between the indigenous people and fur trade indentured servants strengthened with the intermarriage of the two groups through country marriage (marriage á la façon du pays). From these country marriages emerged a new culture. In the north, the children of such marriages were referred to as "country born", while those of French/Indigenous birth were identified as Metis.

By 1811, amidst fierce competition between the NWC and the HBC plans were in place for the establishment of a settlement in the Red River Valley. Lord Selkirk of Scotland, a philanthropist and supporter of the peoples' cause was granted a tract of land referred to as the District of Assiniboia. In that same year an advance party of labourers comprised of Scots, Irishmen and Orkneymen wintered on the banks of the Nelson River near Gillam Island. The following year they journeyed up the Hayes River to the Red River Valley to establish a settlement for the Scots who had been forced from their homes during the Clearances in the highlands of Scotland.

The Red River Settlement faced many physical, social and political challenges but eventually a series of parish river lots were created along the Red and Assiniboine rivers, paving the road for the establishment of the City of Winnipeg (Figure 4.3-13). Parish lot systems were also created for other important riverine areas such as the Saskatchewan and Winnipeg rivers, although not to the extent as in Winnipeg.

The confederation of Canada in 1867 led to the founding of the Dominion Land Surveys of 1870s. The DLS system incorporated the province of Manitoba under a section, township, and range system of land classification. Numerous settlers purchased land through these government surveys. Settlers flooded into the province and changed the cultural landscape of the study area considerably. In 1880 the Canadian Pacific Railroad arrived in southwestern Manitoba and facilitated access to and from communities along the rail line and provided a new method of transporting agricultural goods to Winnipeg, eastern Canada and the United States.

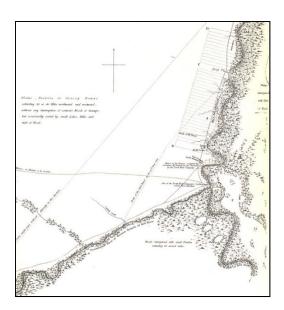


Figure 4.3-13, Parish lots along the Red and Assiniboine rivers (Warkentin & Ruggles 1970)

With the development of the rail line, came the establishment of villages and towns and, shortly thereafter, the organization of municipal governments. Several buildings from this Late Historic time period are now provincially or municipally designated historic sites (NLHS 2001a: 23).

Beginning in 1871, regional groups of First Nations were under pressure to take Treaty with the Federal Government. Between 1871 and 1910 five treaties and one Adhesion to Treaty Five were signed in Manitoba (Figure 4.3-14).

Distribution of Heritage Resources Throughout the Study Area

Because of the vastness of the study area the distribution of archaeological sites first by ecozone (Hudson Bay Lowland, Boreal Forest, Parkland and Prairie) and then by transmission line segment for the three alternative route corridors took place.

As expected the distribution of early Palaeo points was located above the Campbell beach Ridge. Late Palaeo/early Plano sites were widely spread throughout the lower half of the overall study area, that is, south of The Pas, while sites in the northern half occur mainly on the western edge of the study area. Archaic period sites were distributed along major waterways and suggested in migration of both Shield and Plains Archaic influences. The widespread distribution of Woodland archaeological sites throughout the Boreal and northern Parkland ecozones suggested rapid movement of ideas and/or people from the southeast. The southern Parkland and Prairie ecozones indicated movements of Plains people from the south and west. Site distribution was in keeping with earlier bison-hunting people and was considered to represent diffusion of changing technology rather than new people.

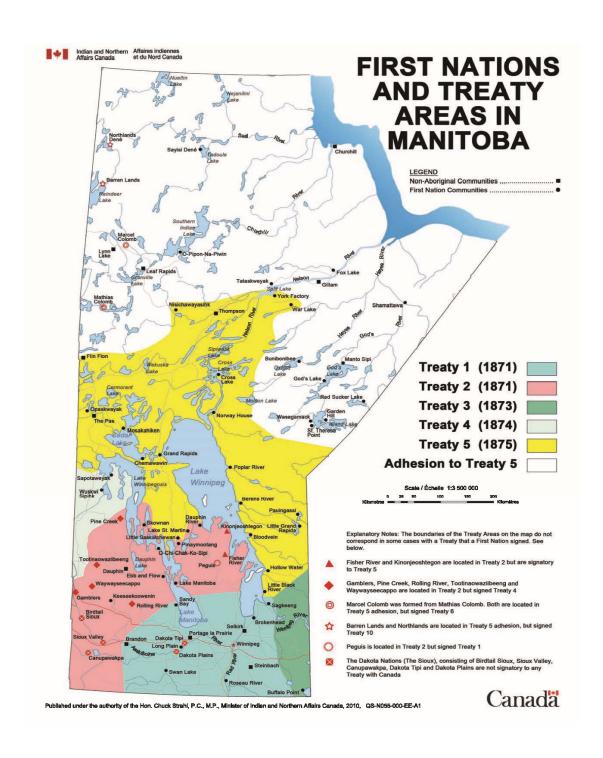


Figure 4.3-14, Map of Treaty boundaries within Manitoba.

However, the presence of late Woodland period pottery, consistent with proto-Anishinaabe, at the Stott Site at Brandon, the Narrows Site at the Manitoba Narrows, and at Lake Dauphin illustrate a much broader range of Woodland-related people who accessed prairie resources such as bison on a seasonal basis. Bison are also known to have had a much larger range than that of the historical period. Bison bone has been found at archaeological sites within the Interlake, and pictographs on the Bloodvein River at the Ontario/Manitoba border depict bison.

The Aboriginal content of the Historic Period has not been effectively identified and many sites that are noted as Historic (general) or fur trade may well belong to the Historic Aboriginal category. The historic development of Manitoba is well represented within the Bipole III study area.

Further to the general archaeological inventory, the federally, provincially and municipally designated sites, as provided by the Historic Resources Branch indicates that the historic period is well represented. However, few designations have been made to Aboriginal sites.

4.3.3 Valued Environmental Components

Heritage resources are non-renewable resources and are considered a valued environmental component (VEC) based on their status as defined under Manitoba's Heritage Resources Act (1986) and because of their intuitive value. As described at the outset of this report all heritage resources are protected by *The Act*. Their intrinsic value lies in the fact that they are the tangible records of Manitoba's history.

4.3.3.1 Description

The Heritage Resources VEC includes categories of: (i) heritage site, (ii) heritage object, and/or (iii) any work or assembly of works of nature or of human endeavour that is of value for its archaeological, palaeontological, pre-historic, historic, cultural, natural, scientific or aesthetic features, and may be in the form of sites or objects or a combination thereof: (Heritage Resources Act 1986:3). Abandoned burials and found human remains are further protected by Manitoba's *Policy Concerning the Reporting, Exhumation and Reburial of Found Human Remains* (1987).

4.3.3.2 Environmental indicators

As with other environmental components heritage resources have certain indicators that can be viewed, categorized and measured. However, since all heritage resources are protected under The Act the ranking of heritage resources based on a valuation process does not determine the level of effort that is afforded to sites during the HRIA process. Sites that rank high are flagged as high priority sites since the contents of the site will possess more archaeological detail than one which is ranked as low priority.

5 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ASSESSMENT

5.1 Environmental effects identification/assessment

5.1.1 From literature

The archaeological, historical and oral narrative records provided general and specific knowledge of the cultural history of the preferred route.

According to the provincial heritage site database 94 registered sites are located within the 3-mile buffer of the FPR ROW. The sites consist of Archaeological sites, Centennial Farms, Municipal Sites, Provincial sites, and Commemorative Plaques. These sites can range in size from an isolated find within an area of >1m to complex settlement sites in areas < 100m. Since all heritage sites and objects are protected equally under the Heritage Resources Act, all findings receive the same protection. However, complex sites which contain evidence of settlement or burial sites are considered to be high priority sites because of their interpretive value in defining history and their cultural sensitivity.

The inventory of heritage resource sites was ranked according to weighted values assigned to the particular alternative route segments during the alternative route evaluation (Table 3.3-4) In addition the predictive model identified certain environmental areas that had the potential for archaeological site location.

In addition to the existing inventories, the Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge (ATK) workshops that were conducted at participating communities provided invaluable knowledge regarding the cultural use and value of specific tracts of land and additional locations of heritage resources that were not recorded in the provincial inventory. Also, local knowledge regarding heritage resources was brought to light at some open houses and this was added to the heritage resources data base.

5.1.2 From Study Results

The following discusses the effects of the Bipole III project on heritage resources along the preferred route of the transmission line and the Keewatinoow and Southern Converter Stations. The North and South Ground Electrodes sites were not ground truthed, although a characterization study for the general areas was conducted. Investigative archaeological survey in areas that were accessible by foot or helicopter identified one archaeological site.

An Environmentally Sensitive Site (ESS) table was developed based on a 3-mile buffer of the FPR. Included in the table were all known heritage sites which have been designated by the Historic Resources Branch of Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism.

All heritage sites within the 3 mile buffer of the FPR were added to the ESS table as they have potential of being disturbed through the project construction and implementation processes. There are a total of 94 registered heritage sites within the 3 mile buffer of the

FPR. Avoidance is highly recommended as they are provincially registered sites and as such are protected by the Historic Resources Act (1986).

Additional items added to ESS table include "Areas of Concern" based environmental characteristics selected through predictive model attributes derived by NLHS (see Appendix II for qualitative attribute types) as well as areas identified through the preferred route overflight, the 2010 field surveys and ortho photo assessment using the Orientis database. These areas have been identified as containing potential for heritage resources or culturally sensitive areas but as yet have not been verified. There are 194 "Areas of Concern" that fall within the 3 mile buffers that were added to the ESS table. Areas included in the ESS table are features such as waterbodies, abandoned buildings, land features such as groves of trees and trails. While 194 areas comprising the "Areas of Concern" list seems to be significant, a number of initial areas from the predictive model were able to be eliminated based on the aerial survey and field surveys.

A third component of the ESS table of selected areas were areas identified through the Bipole III ATK interviews which were chosen for their value in understanding the cultural landscape. An ATK component is included in site selection. ATK information was initially gathered from communities who participated in ATK workshops for the Bipole III Transmission Project. Culturally sensitive and/or heritage sites were identified through the interview process and plotted using GIS technology. A total of 30 areas based on the ATK component were added to the ESS table. Types of ATK added to the ESS table included traditional and ongoing use areas, historic and traditional trails, historic buildings, burial locations, and archaeological resource areas.

The number of ESS sites that were considered as VEC's and which require further investigation, monitoring and/or mitigation currently stands at a total of 318 locations, which includes existing heritage sites, potential sites and ATK derived areas.

5.1.2.1 FPR Transmission Line Route – NORTHERN SECTION from Keewatinoow to The Pas

The following are existing heritage sites as well as environmentally sensitive sites identified through field survey, ATK, and desktop analysis that are found within the 3-mile buffer of the transmission line route from The Pas northward to the Keewatinoow Converter Station.

- ➤ 15 existing archaeological sites occur between the proposed Keewatinoow Converter Station and The Pas.
- There are 69 environmental areas of concern north of The Pas.
- There are seven (7) ATK derived points, lines, and polygons that fall within the between the proposed Keewatinoow Converter Station and The Pas.

The ESS that fall within the 66 metre right-of-way (ROW) route have a greater potential to be affected by project installation components (see Table 4.1-1:). Ground disturbing

activities have the potential to affect heritage resources whether they are known heritage sites or areas with potential for heritage resources.

Hydro towers may impact existing or unknown heritage resources during installation. Right-of-way clearing will impact existing heritage resources and unknown heritage resources within the 66 m buffer.Northern Converter Station/Ground Electrode/Collector Lines/Borrow Areas.

5.1.2.2 FPR Transmission Line Route – Southern Section from The Pas to Winnipeg

The following lists the number of existing heritage sites as well as environmentally sensitive sites identified through ATK and desktop analysis registered are found within the 3-mile buffer of the FPR from The Pas southward to Winnipeg.

- ➤ 42 Archaeological sites
- ➤ 19 Centennial Farms
- 2 Municipal Sites
- ➤ 16 Commemorative Plaques
- There are 125 environmental sensitive sites that are of concern a total of 125 occur south of The Pas and within the 3 mile buffer of the FPR.
- There are 23 ATK derived points, lines, and polygons that occur within the southern half of the BPIII study area FPR 3-mile buffer between the Riel Converter Station and The Pas.

ESS that fall within the 66 metre right-of-way (ROW) route have a greater potential to be affected by project installation components (see Table 5.3-1). Any ground disturbing activities have the potential to affect heritage resources whether they are known heritage sites or areas with potential for heritage resources.

Towers may impact existing or unknown heritage resources during installation. Right-of-way clearing will impact existing heritage resources and unknown heritage resources within the 66 m buffer. Northern Converter Station/Ground Electrode/Collector Lines/Borrow Areas.

5.1.2.3 Keewatinoow Converter Station

Two archaeological sites were documented during the field investigation for the Keewatinoow Converter Station. These sites are part of the ESS table archaeological sites HdKl-01 and HdKl-02. The first site is a series of stone features that may represent burials; the second site is a collection of lithic flakes and possible tent rings that may be the remains of an ancient campsite and stone tool production workshop.

Subsequent field investigations were undertaken in the summer of 2011 to identify the extent of the sites and establish the boundaries of the sites to avoid impacts during construction of the converter station.

The heritage assessment of the Keewatinoow Main Camp, Managers Camp and associative facilities occurred during the summer of 2011 and did not reveal heritage resources.

However the camp areas did have evidence of recent resource use in the form of a tent frame and plastic ammunition casings.

5.1.2.4 Southern Converter Station

During field investigations related to the Riel Sectionalization in 2007, two pre-European contact sites were identified (Table 6.1-1). Both sites were considered to be of low priority because the sites had been subject to continuous agricultural activities over the past century (NLHS 2008). The sites were included in the ESS table as a registered archaeological site. The sites were monitored in 2009 with no further heritage resources noted. Based on the infield results by the project archaeologist during the overflight in June 2010, it has been determined that the sites have been impacted by the Riel Sectionalization Project.

Table 5.1-1, Archaeological sites located near the location of the southern converter station.

| Borden Number | Archaeological Survey Methods | Cultural Affiliation | Site Type | Artifacts Recovered |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| DlLf-10 | Pedestrian Survey | Undetermined Pre- European Contact | Undetermined | -Lithic scraper Biface -Lithic flakes |
| DlLf-11 | Pedestrian Survey | Undetermined Pre- European Contact | Undetermined | -Lithic flakes |

5.1.2.5 Northern Ground Electrode Site

Currently the selected ground electrode site NES6, does not impact existing heritage sites. Field studies in August 2011 investigated the northern ground electrode and associated transmission collector line. The general physical environment is composed of muskeg and swamp, minimal areas were found that conformed to favourable predictive model characteristics such as gravel ridges. Shovel testing was implemented in these areas but had negative results. The nearest site is a Pre-European Contact lithic workshop located 5.1km south of the electrode site.

5.1.2.6 Southern Ground Electrode Site

Currently the selected ground electrode site SES1c does not impact existing heritage sites since no archaeological field investigations have occurred in this area. The nearest site is located 2.7km south. On July 21st 2011 archaeological investigations of the proposed southern ground electrode (dc land ring) for the Riel Converter Station and Bipole III Transmission Line were carried out. At the time of the survey the proposed site of the southern ground electrode was under a crop of soybeans. A pedestrian survey (2km) of the 350 metre (diameter) ring location was conducted around the circumference and north-south

transects were carried out. No heritage resources, including historic structural features were noted.

5.2 Mitigation measures

Clearing and Construction Phase

The best form of mitigation is avoidance; however, this may not be possible in some areas. Activities during the construction phase of the Project that cause disturbance to the ground surface have the greatest potential to disturb *in situ* heritage resources, in particular the area of structures; borrow/quarry sites, and access roads.

For those areas that were inaccessible because of land ownership issues, archaeological survey will occur once permission is given to access the land. Furthermore, specific project component areas will require special mitigation measures as outlined below.

Mitigation measures will be developed through a Heritage Resources Protection Plan (HRPP) as part of the larger Environmental Protection Plan (EnvPP). The HRPP is a step-by-step instructional guideline designed to address heritage resource issues that arise during the construction phase. This will ensure that provincial legislation and any additional requirements are fully observed. The Project Archaeologist will advise and provide field support should any heritage concerns be presented.

Increased human traffic due to the Project may have an adverse effect on known and unknown heritage resources. Key mitigation measures will involve education and awareness of Project and construction workers as to the nature of heritage resources and management of any heritage resources that may be encountered.

In the event that previously unknown heritage resources are unearthed or exposed during construction, the terms of the HRPP and *The Act* will prevail. In addition, the *Policy Concerning the Reporting, Exhumation and Reburial of Found Human Remains* will be followed should human remains be discovered. This includes partial bone elements, digits and teeth. The Project Archaeologist will be contacted and provide instruction. When needed, the Project Archaeologist will arrive on-site to confirm the find and will conduct salvage collection with site documentation. If burials or human remains are encountered all construction in the vicinity must halt and the Project Archaeologist must be contacted immediately. *The Policy Concerning the Reporting, Exhumation and Reburial of Human Remains* will then take precedence.

Key mitigation during any additional construction activities will require a heritage assessment by the Project Archaeologist. Regular communication with the Project Manager will be required throughout the course of construction.

Because of the nature of archaeological sites and heritage resources, and because many of the areas that were identified for field investigation could not be accessed any heritage resources

that are encountered during the various components of the Bipole III Transmission Project must be reported to the Project Archaeologist as they are found.

This is especially important since many areas within the southern portion of the study area were not accessible because most of the FPR crosses private land. Other Crown land areas were inaccessible since private lands would have had to be crossed in order to conduct investigations. Still other lands were inaccessible to helicopter landing; those areas where there was potential helicopter manoeuvrability were flooded by the exceptionally high water levels.

5.2.1 Keewatinoow Converter Station

As noted in 5.1.2.3 mitigative measures that were recommended by the Fox Lake Cree Nation Elders were put in place immediately because of the potential for burial sites. At HdKl-01 this entailed

- recting a snow fence around the parameter of the site;
- > posting signage at the four openings of the snow fence;
- > clearing deadfall and debris from the site;
- declaring the site an off-limits area;
- > planning to direct excess water flow from drilling for water away from the site; and
- > conducting geophysical survey of the potential burial sites

At HdKl-02, a site impacted by construction of a winter road,

- barricades of cut trees were placed at the north and south ends of the site, a permanent barrier is required; and
- the northwest extension of the site was identified as a no-go zone for equipment

5.2.2 Transmission Line

Although no heritage materials were recovered during the HRIA field investigation of the Bipole III transmission line a recommendation is made that water crossings along larger rivers be examined prior to and during construction of the line. These major rivers were important as gateways to the northwest during all cultural periods and there have high potential for the discovery of heritage materials. No heritage resources were identified along the southern route of the Bipole III transmission line FPR. However, much of the route was not assessed due to land owner permission constraints. A number of areas were selected for inclusion in the ESS table and should be investigated and/or monitored prior to and during the construction phases.

5.2.3 Environmentally Sensitive Sites

Protection measures for the sensitive sites has been identified for existing sites as well as those areas that have the potential for heritage resources in the ESS table provided in Appendix 6. The most important mitigation measure for existing heritage resource is avoidance. For those areas that have a high potential for heritage resource these will require pre-project monitoring.

5.3 Residual effects on Heritage Resources

There may be some residual effects of the project on specific sites; however because of inaccessibility to areas of the preferred route it is difficult at this time to determine what the residual effects may be. Additional field work is required to determine areas of concern within the various components of the Project. The terms of the Environmental Protection Plan and the HRPP will be designed to mitigate any residual effects to heritage resources that may occur as a result of the construction phase of the Bipole III Project. A recommendation is made that monitoring of surface and sub-surface activities associated with the construction phase at areas of concern be conducted by the Project Archaeologist.

There is the potential for certain project components and activities to affect known and unknown heritage resources. These include:

Table 5.3-1. List of Project Components and Activities Likely to Affect the Heritage Environment

| Construction of converter station facilities | Line clearing | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Drilling | Access roads to line centre | | | | |
| Site clearing | Brush clearing | | | | |
| Subsurface excavation for footings | Temporary camps | | | | |
| Collector lines | Tower construction | | | | |
| Spoil piling | Foundation preparation | | | | |
| Equipment and machine storage | River crossing preparations | | | | |
| Access roads to converter station | Temporary ice roads | | | | |
| Grading | Equipment storage areas | | | | |
| Cutting | Bailey bridges | | | | |
| Borrow areas | | | | | |
| Excavation | | | | | |
| Gravel piling | | | | | |
| Gravel sorting | | | | | |
| Re-landscaping | | | | | |

Specifically,

- 1. Clearing of trees with dislodgement of heritage resources within tree roots
- 2. Grading for access roads across land features may cut through heritage resources sites

- 3. Drilling for foundations and potable water sources which may dislodge or change the provenience of heritage resources
- 4. Excavation of soils that may contain heritage resources and/or burials
- 5. Borrow/Quarry excavation of gravel pits and destruction of rock features that may contain heritage resources and which may be culturally sensitive
- **6.** Spoil piling of excavated soils, rock etc. which may damage unknown or known heritage resources below surface.
- 7. Subsurface excavation for footings and other structures.

The effects noted above may impact may impact heritage and cultural resources by:

- Permanent disturbance/destruction of heritage resources and burial sites. During the course of construction many of the heritage resources that are currently recorded may be irreparably disturbed or destroyed.
- Permanent loss of future heritage resources data. The loss of heritage resources and burial sites may occur instantly with little time to record pertinent data.
- ➤ Permanent loss of heritage objects or sites. Heritage objects and sites are non-renewable resources and loss of same will result in an incomplete historical record.
- Permanent changes in the interpretive capacity of the region will reduce the ability to provide a complete record of Manitoba's history.
- ➤ Permanent loss of cultural landscapes and the ability of the local people to orally recount history may have an effect on the culture and spirituality of First Nations, Metis and other interested cultural groups.

5.3.1 Residual Effects – BPIII Project Components

The important activities related to the BPIII Project that are likely to have a measurable effect on heritage resources are those that:

- Consist of sub-surface disturbance including activities related to weakening the stability of ground soils which may result in erosion and exposure/displacement of heritage resources from their original context;
- Access roads to the ROW;
- Staging areas for heavy equipment;
- Flooding of shorelines for winter road access crossings;
- > Temporary campsites and associated facilities; and
- ➤ Tower footing construction

The construction and operation/maintenance of the proposed Project which may have potential measureable effects are identified as follows:

Construction/Installation

- Transmission line ROW clearing may disturb ground sub-surface and *in situ* heritage resources.
- Clearing activities may remove vegetation creating an unstable soil environment and surface runoff; this may resulting displacement of exposed archaeological remains;
- Activities related to access areas relative to exploratory studies may disturb *in situ* heritage resources;
- Activities related to the installation of footings for towers may disturb *in situ* heritage resources;
- Construction of access roads may disturb *in situ* heritage resources;
- Construction of access roads may result in increased entry into environmentally sensitive areas.
- Borrow areas activities and associated access roads may disturb sub-surface and *in situ* heritage resources.

Maintenance

Activities related to routine transmission line maintenance may result in disturbance to environmentally sensitive areas.

Access to archaeological sites via transmission line access roads may encourage vandalism and "potting" of archaeological sites or potential areas.

Decommissioning

Should transmission lines be decommissioned at some future date, Manitoba Hydro has tentatively identified acceptable means for environmentally restoring sites and rights-of-way. Current methods of decommissioning of transmission lines entail dismantling of the structures and all structure components, as well as removal and salvage of insulators, conductors and ground wires.

Based on the longevity of existing Bipoles I and II, the Bipole III HVdc transmission line is expected to be in service for at least fifty years. Other identified transmission facilities (i.e., northern collector lines and southern transmission link) are also expected to have a service life of at least fifty years. In the event that transmission lines are taken out of service the specific methods and procedures for decommissioning and salvage will be adjusted to meet the regulatory and legislative requirements in place at the time.

All decommissioning activities will require that non-impacted areas will not be developed. Thus known and unknown heritage resources will not be impacted.

Mitigation of Residual Effects

Mitigation measures for existing or documented heritage resources will be:

Avoidance

- ➤ Cordon off discovered sites with fencing/barriers for protection to allow for continuation of Bipole III activities.
- > Controlled collection of artifacts by the Project Archaeologist with data recording
- ➤ Salvage excavation with data recording,
- Monitoring of areas deemed to be heritage environmentally sensitive sites from. These may include extant buildings that meet the criteria of a heritage resources site, stone features, foundation features, burial sites and all other heritage resources sites that are described in *The Act* (1986)
- Undocumented sites may be mitigated through the ESS table which includes environmental areas of concern based on predictive modeling of micro landscape attributes; the presence/absence of attributes can be used to identify lands with greater or lesser archaeological potential. These environmental areas of concern as highlighted in the ESS table may be mitigated through on-site monitoring. In areas of ESS concern field engineers must confirm footing locations prior to construction. Monitoring of these locations will occur based on further analysis of the location.
- There is the potential for heritage resources in areas to be discovered in areas that have not been identified in the ESS table. Transmission line activities may have measurable effects on these heritage resources. Mitigation for this occurrence will be the presence of Environmental Officers who have received basic training in artifact identification. All project employees must receive and be familiar with the protocol regarding the discovery and reporting of heritage resources. An HRPP within the Environmental Protection Plan will address chance-finds made during construction and minimize future inadvertent impacts.

Significance of Residual Effects

Table 5.3.1-1 provides a summary of residual effects related to heritage resources for the Bipole III Project and includes the identification of anticipated residual effects with respect to the VEC by project component, their importance, magnitude, extent, duration, frequency, and a determination of their significance. With respect to heritage resources, the main residual effect of the Bipole III Project is the potential discovery of unknown heritage resources particularly during the construction phase of the Project.

Table 5.3.1-2. Summary of Residual Effects Related to Heritage Resources

| VEC | Project Component | Direction | Ecological Importance | Societal Importance | Magnitude | Geographic Extent | Duration | Frequency | Reversibility | Residual Effect | Significance |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | HVdc Transmission Line & ac Collector Lines | Negative | n/a | High | Low | Project footprint | Short-term | Small | Not reversible | Potential discovery of unknown heritage sites | Not Significant |
| Heritage Resources | Keewatinoow Converter Station & Facilities | Negative | n/a | High | Low | Project footprint | Short-term | Small | Not reversible | Potential discovery of unknown heritage sites | Not Significant |
| | Riel Converter Station | No residual effects | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ground Electrode & Line (north) | Negative | n/a | High | Low | Project footprint | Short-term | Small | Not reversible | Potential discovery of unknown heritage sites | Not Significant |

5.3.2 Cumulative Effects – BPIII Project Components

Cumulative Effects Assessment is carried out using residual environmental effects (i.e. what effect remains after the application of mitigation measures for the proposed project).

The cumulative effect for the Bipole III Transmission Project includes the following projects which are, or will be, in close proximity to the BPIII Project:

- > Wuskwatim Transmission Line
- > Wuskwatim Generation Station
- Proposed Keeyask Generation Project
- > Potential Conawapa Project
- ➤ Offset Lake activities as part of the Keeyask Adverse Effects Agreements with KCN
- Forestry Developments including logging roads and cut-blocks
- Mineral exploration and mining
- > Tourism and outfitting activities
- > Established snow machine trails

The most critical impact for heritage is the cumulative loss of archaeological sites and cultural landscape as various project infrastructure increases and collects in centralized areas. Expanding project areas now become accessible with the construction of access roads and transmission line corridors. Increased and unmonitored access may have measurable effects to heritage resources. With this cumulative loss, the value of remaining archaeological resources increases. This valuation could affect future development. Follow-up/monitoring

A program of follow-up monitoring at specific archaeological sites such as HdKl-01 and HdKl-02 and other heritage sites that are identified during construction activities will be implemented. Monitoring and follow-up are important processes required to verify the environmental assessment and to ensure that the strategies proposed are implemented and effective. The EnvPP and HRPP will provide a detailed plan of follow-up and monitoring of known and discovered heritage resources during the construction phase. Long-term project effects will be addressed through ongoing monitoring after the project commences and will assist in developing a baseline for future projects. Recommended follow-up includes existing archaeological sites in proximity to the ROW.

6 CONCLUSIONS

The heritage resource assessment for the Bipole III Transmission Project initially focused on identifying the existing environment and current record of archaeological sites. The route selection and SSEA process identified a preferred route that took into account the least potential effects on existing heritage resources. The FPR was determined to contain the least amount of interactions with known heritage resources in comparison to the alternative routes. Within the FPR, heritage resources that occur within the ROW are recommended for avoidance; however, when it is not possible to avoid these sites, mitigative measures have been identified. Mitigation measures will vary from site to site due to the nature of the heritage resource, but are usually in the form or site removal (excavation) or localized protection.

The scale of the project and tight time lines resulted in a greater reliance on desktop studies and predictive modelling than normally would have occurred. These assisted in identifying potential areas for undiscovered heritage resources. The ESS that were identified (Appendix 6) will be included in the EnvPP. The ESS table contains 318 areas including existing heritage resource sites that will require assessment and mitigation during the clearing and construction phase and on-going monitoring during operations and maintenance and future decommissioning. Potential negative effects to heritage resources can be mitigated if assessment and monitoring protocols outlined in this document are followed and if the proponent develops a heritage resource protection plan.

Gaps to the heritage assessment for the BPIII Project include issues of the location of existing sites in the Provincial heritage resource database, lack of accessible areas for field survey and ground-truthing, and on-going modifications to the route and ancillary facilities which may continue to occur during and after project licensing.

HRPPs will be developed in conjunction with the proponent to determine appropriate actions for the mitigation of heritage resources and to protect unidentified heritage resources during and after project completion for all components of the project.

7 References Cited

Badertscher, Pat 1982. Excavations at the Stott Site (DlMa-1) *Papers in Manitoba Archaeology. Final Report No. 18.* Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg. MB.

Brock University Earth Sciences 2004. Radiocarbon Lab Report. May 19, 2004. Sample Number BGS 2519. MS on file Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency 1992. Canadian Environmental Assessment Act S.C. 1992, c. 37

1994. The Responsible Authority's Guide to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act. Environment Canada. Hull, Quebec.

1996. Reference Guide on Physical and Cultural Heritage Resources. April 1996.

Dalla Bona, Luke R.1994a. Archaeological Predictive Modeling in Ontario's Forests: Predictive Modeling Methodology. In Volume 3: Methodological Considerations; a report prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resource Prediction, Thunder Bay, Ontario

1994b Cultural Heritage Resource Predictive Modeling Project: Vol.3 Methodological Considerations. Centre for Archaeological Resource Prediction.

1994c Model of Prehistoric Activity Location for Thunder Bay District, Ontario. Centre for Archaeological Resource Prediction, Thunder Bay.

Dawson, P. C., et al. 2002. "The Fort Pascoyac Archaeological Survey, 1999" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal Volume 12 Number 2. P 15-55. Winnipeg, MB.

Dawson, P. C. & A. K. Peach. 2002. "Redefining the Northern Limits of the Devils Lake-Sourisford Burial Complex: New Evidence from The Pas, Manitoba" in *Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 12 Number 2. P 55-71.* Winnipeg, MB.

Dredge, Lynda A. 1992. Field Guide to the Churchill Region, Manitoba: Glaciations, sea level changes, permafrost landforms, and archaeology of the Churchill and Gillam areas. *Geological Survey of Canada, Miscellaneous Report 53*.

Forbis, Richard G. 1992. The Mesoindian (Archaic) Period in the Northern *Plains. Journal of American Archaeology 5:27-70.*

Frake, C.O. 1962 "Cultural Ecology and Ethnography" in *American Anthropologist*. New Series, Vol. 64, No. 1, February. pp 53-59.

Giddings, J.L. Jr. 1956. A Flint Site in Northernmost Manitoba. American Antiquity, 21(3):255-268.

Gryba, Eugene. 1977. The Prehistoric Occupation of the Lower Trout Creek-Hubble Creek Drainage Area in the Swan Valley of Manitoba *Na'pao. Vol. 7, No.1 pp.8-28*.

Gryba, E. M. 1980. The Early Side-Notched Point Tradition in the Central and Northern Plains. In *Directions in Manitoba Prehistory, Papers in Honour of Chris Vickers*, edited by L. Pettipas, pp. 37-63. Association of Manitoba Archaeologists and Manitoba Archaeological Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Hamilton, Scott & Linda Larcombe.1996. *Cultural Heritage Resources Predictive Modelling Project: Volumes 1 to 5, Introduction to the Research.* Report prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Centre for archaeological resource prediction. Thunder Bay, Ontario.

Hamilton, Scott 2000. Archaeological Predictive Modelling in the Boreal Forest: No Easy Answers. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 24(1&2):41-76.

Hlady, Walter 1967. A Besant Phase Kill Site in Southwestern Manitoba. *Manitoba Archaeological Newsletter, Vol. IV, No. 2, pp.3-9.* Winnipeg, MB.

Hodgetts, L. 2007. The Changing Pre-Dorset Landscape of SW Hudson Bay, Canada. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 42(4):353-367

Hodgetts, L and E. Eastaugh. 2006. Archaeological Investigations on the Churchill West Peninsula, Manitoba 2005. Permit Report, Manuscript on File at Northern Lights Heritage Services, Winnipeg, MB.

Hudson Bay Company Archives.1999.HBCA Post Maps http://www.gov.mb.ca/chc/archives/hbca/resource/cart_rec/postmap/mbm_c.html accessed February 28th, 2010.

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada 2010. First Nations and Treaty Areas in Manitoba. Online document accessed April 5, 2011 http://ainc-inac.gc.ca/ai/scr/mb/rm/mps/mpfnta-eng.asp#dsc

Joyes, Dennis C. 1969. The Avery Site At Rock Lake: A Prehistoric Campsite in Southwestern Manitoba. M.A. Thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg.

Kroker, S. And V. Petch 1993. Heritage Resource Iimpact Assessment of the Akjuik Rocket Range. Manuscript on Fàfile at the Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg.

Kvamme, Kenneth L. 1992. A Predictive Site Location Model on the High Plains: An Example with an Independent Test. *Plains Anthropologist 37: 19-40*.

Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. 2002. The City of Winnipeg Charter Amendment Act (Historic Property Designations). SM 2002, c. 39 s.5 clause 157.1

Manitoba Archaeological Society, University of Manitoba. 1998. Manitoba Heritage Network, http://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/arts/anthropology/manarchnet/chronology/archaic/subperiods.html, accessed February 28th, 2010.

Manitoba Hydro Transmission Licensing and Environmental Assessment Department. 2010. Bipole III Transmission Project: A Major Reliability Improvement Initiative Environmental Assessment Scoping Document. June 2010.

Meyer, D.A. 1977. Pre-Dorset Settlements at the Seahorse Gully Site. *Archaeological Survey of Canada, Mercury Series Paper 57*. National Museum of Man. Hull, QU.

Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Meyer, David.1983. The Prehistory of Northern Saskatchewan. In *Tracking Ancient Hunters, Prehistoric Archaeology in Saskatchewan*. Edited by Henry T. Epp and Ian Dyck. Saskatchewan Archaeological Society. Regina.

Nash, R.J. 1969. *The Arctic Small Tool Tradition in Manitoba. Occasional Papers*. Dept. of Anthropology, University of Manitoba No. 2., University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg, MB.

Nielsen, E. 1988. Surficial Geology of the Swan River Area. *Geological Report GR80-7*. Winnipeg, Manitoba Energy and Mines Geological Services.

Minni, S. 1976. The Prehistoric Occupations of Black Lake, Northern Saskatchewan. Unpublished M.A. Thesis, University of Saskatchewan. Manuscript on file at Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc., Winnipeg, MB.

Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. 2008 Riel Sectionalization HRIA: Archaeological Field Study, Heritage Resource Impact Assessment 2007, MS on file. Winnipeg, MB.

2009 Riel Sectionalization HRIA: Archaeological Field Study, Heritage Resource Impact Assessment 2009, MS on file. Winnipeg, MB.

2010 Bipole III: Keewatinoow Converter Station Geophysical Survey of Rock Features at HdKl-01 Keewatinoow EM-38 A component of the Heritage Resources Impact Assessment. Ms on file Historic Resources Branch, Winnipeg, MB.

2011 Bipole III Transmission a Major Reliability Project: Archaeological Investigations Related to the Heritage Resource Impact Assessment for the Keewatinoow Converter Station.

Petch, V. 1988. Churchill West Peninsula Project, Field Season Report. Historic Resources Branch, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Winnipeg, MB.

1993 Excavation at the Twin Lakes Site in Churchill Manitoba. Manuscript on file with the author.

1995 Archaeological Survey Lower Churchill Water Level Enhancement Project. Permit report A18-95, manuscript on file at Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc., Winnipeg

Pettipas, Leo 1996. An Overview of Western Algonkian Ceramic Traditions, With Special Reference to Manitoba. *Manitoba Archaeological Journal Vol.6 No.2 pp 1-64*.

Province of Manitoba 1986. The Heritage Resources Act (Manitoba) (C.C.S.M. c. H39.1).

1987 Manitoba Policy Concerning the Respecting the Reporting, Exhumation and Reburial of Found Human Remains.

Syms, E. L. n.d. *The Victoria Day Site: An Ancient Bone and Antler Tool Cache*. Electronic document http://www.manitobamuseum.ca/main/2009/12/08/victoria-day-site-an-ancient-bone-and-antler-tool-cache/, accessed April 21, 2011.

Teller, J. 1984. The Ice Age and Its Legacy. In *Natural Heritage of Manitoba: Legacy of the Ice Age*. James T. Teller, editor. Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, Winnipeg, MB.

Usher, P.J. 2000. Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Environmental Assessment and Management. In *Arctic. Vol. 53*, *No. 2* (June 2000). pp 183-193.

Walde, Dale, David Meyer and Wendy Unfreed. 1995. The Late Period on the Canadian and Adjacent Plains. *Journal of American Archaeology. Number 9 pp.7-66*

Wright, J.V. 1972. The Shield Archaic. *Publications in Archaeology, No.3*. Ottawa, National Museum of Man.

1976 The Grant Lake site, Keewatin District, N.W.T. National Museum of Man, Archaeological Survey of Canada, Mercury 47.

8 Glossary of Terms

Atlatl: A spear-thrower or throwing board that increases the thrust of a spear in increasing the length of the lever arm; made by many groups in North America and all over the world.

Attribute analysis: Is a method based on the isolation and examination of individual characteristics (decorative techniques, rim profiles, body shape) which are then synthesised to give some specific information that is being looked for.

Attributes: A quality or characteristic inherent in or ascribed to an object

Bison pound: A physiographic feature or a specially constructed enclosure into which bison were driven to be slaughtered.

Blackduck: An archaeological culture and ceramic style beginning about ca.1,200 years ago and continuing until European contact in the boreal forests of northern Ontario, northern Minnesota and Manitoba.

Campbell Beach Ridge: An extensive sand and gravel ridge, most evident in south-western Manitoba that was once the eastern and westerns shores of Lake Agassiz (ca.11, 100-10,900).

Clearwater Lake Punctate: a lake approximately 17 km north of The Pas, Manitoba which has given its name to a distinctive Late Woodland pottery type as well as to the complex and phase within which it occurs.

Covariability: Is the measure of how much two variables change together.

C14 dating: Radio carbon dating is a radiometric dating method that uses the naturally occurring radioisotope carbon-14 (found in all organic objects) to estimate the age of materials up to about 60,000 years.

Decision-making process (DMP): The cognitive process resulting in the selection of a course of action among several alternatives.

Emic: Term used by Anthropologists and others in social sciences to refer to an account of human behaviour or belief within one's own culture.

Eskers: An esker is a ridge of gravel and sand emplaced during glacial melt by the deposition of sediments from melt-water rivers flowing on the ice or beneath a glacier.

Etic: Term used by Anthropologists and others in social sciences to refer to an account of human behaviour or belief by an observer in terms that can be applied to other cultures.

Ethnographic analogy: Interpreting the use or meaning of an archaeological site or artifact based on observations and accounts of its use by related historic and/or living people.

FPR - Final Preferred Route

Geographic information system (GIS): Also called a geographical information system or geospatial information system is any system that captures, stores, analyzes, manages, and presents data that are linked to locations.

Hypsithermal: The period about 4000 to 8000 years ago when the Earth was apparently several degrees warmer than it is now.

Interaction: A kind of action that occurs when two situations cross each other. In the case of transmission lines and heritage resources it suggests possibility of interference of one situation on the other.

Isostatic rebound: The rise of land masses that were depressed by the huge weight of ice sheets during the last glacial period.

Laurel: A Middle Woodland culture of the central Subarctic associated with distinctive coarsely tempered conoidal pots and burial mounds.

Mega fauna: In terrestrial zoology, megafauna are "giant", "very large" or "large" animals, big game animals, some of which are now extinct.

Model: A representation or group of attributes of a system that allows for investigation of the properties of the system with predictions of future outcomes.

Moraines: A moraine is a landform composed of an accumulation of sediment deposited by or from a glacier and possessing a form independent of the terrain beneath it. Moraines are composed primarily of till, an unsorted mixture of clay, silt, sand, pebbles, cobbles and boulders, deposited directly from a glacier.

Palaeo-Indian: A general term referring to either the earliest inhabitants of North America, or the most ancient of the three stages or periods in North American prehistory. These peoples are defined as hunters of big game animals, some of which are now extinct.

PPR – Preliminary Preferred Route

Proxy (ies): A function authorized to act as a substitute for another

Second prairie level: This plain rises somewhat above the level of the Manitoba Lowland and has an average elevation of about 600 m (2,000 ft) above sea level. The eroded east-facing edge of this higher plains area is called the Manitoba Escarpment. The escarpment, which is a steep cliff, is capped by material left by the glaciers and is breached at several points by broad river lowlands. It occurs as a series of hilly uplands identified from south to north as the Pembina Mountains, Riding Mountain, Duck Mountain, and the Porcupine Hills.

Selkirk: An archaeological culture of Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan from about ca.1,150 years ago to the Historic Period; the people were boreal hunters and fishers, apparently ancestral to the Cree.

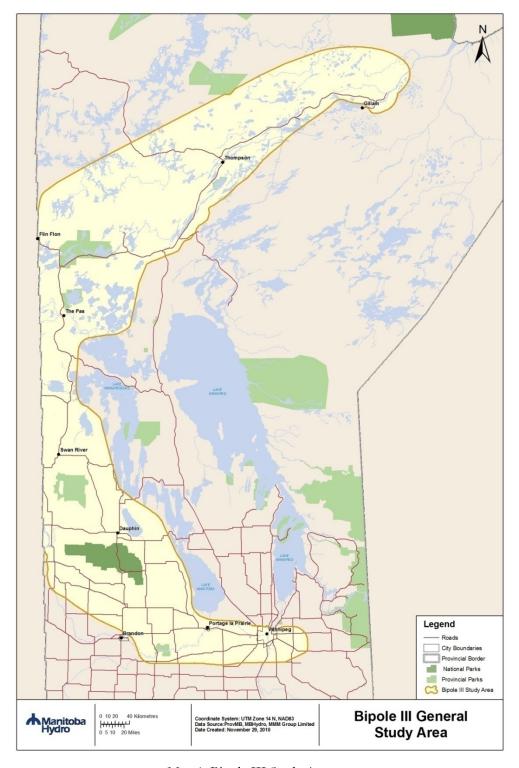
Shapefiles: This is a popular geospatial vector data format for geographic information systems (GIS) software.

Tyrrell Sea: The Tyrrell Sea, named for Canadian geologist Joseph Tyrrell, is another name for prehistoric Hudson Bay, namely as it existed during the retreat of the Laurentide Ice Sheet.

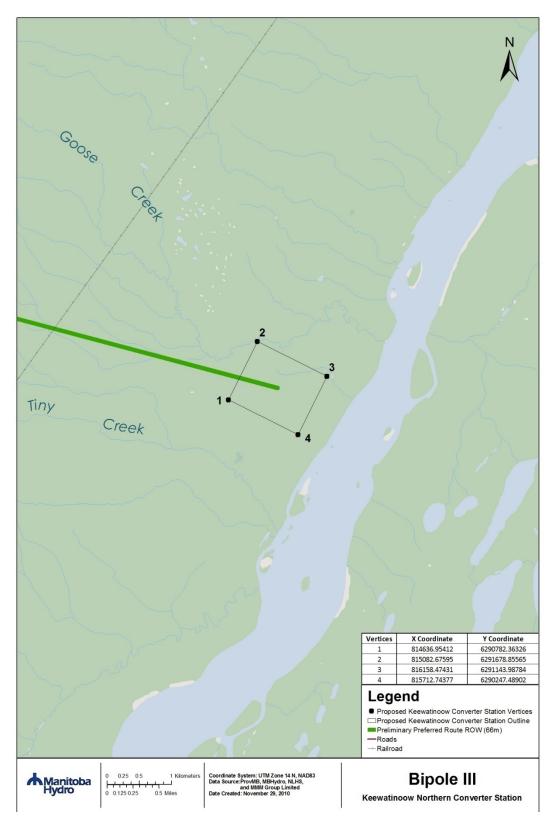
Worldview: Is the fundamental cognitive orientation of an individual or society encompassing natural philosophy; fundamental, existential, and normative postulates; or themes, values, emotions, and ethics.

9 Appendices

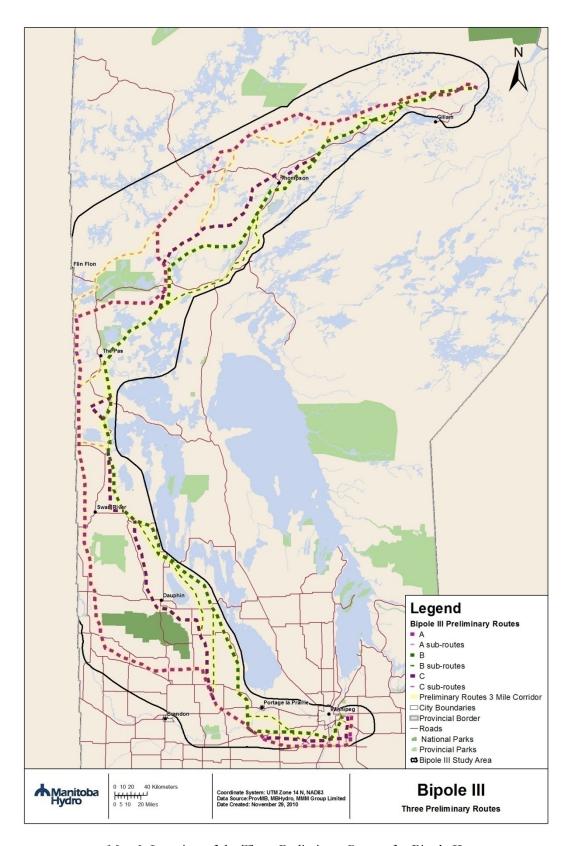
9.1 Appendix 1



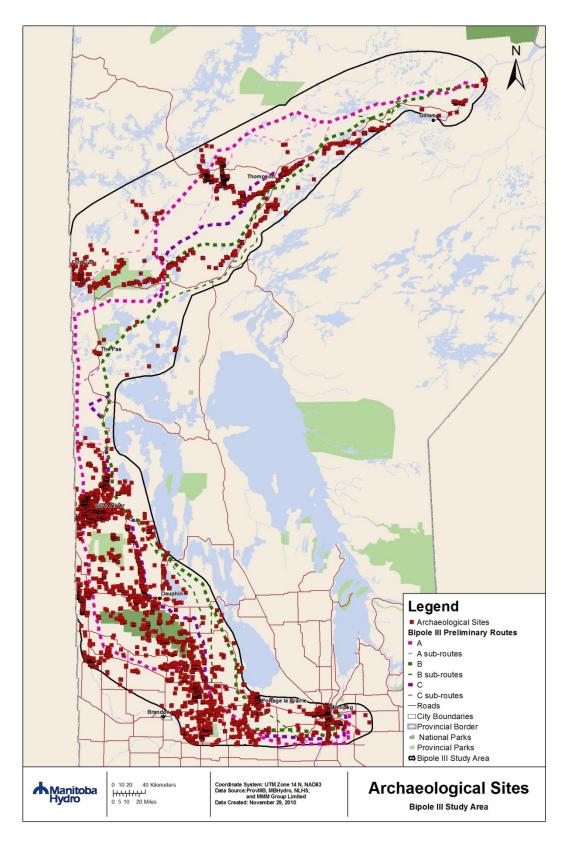
Map 1: Bipole III Study Area



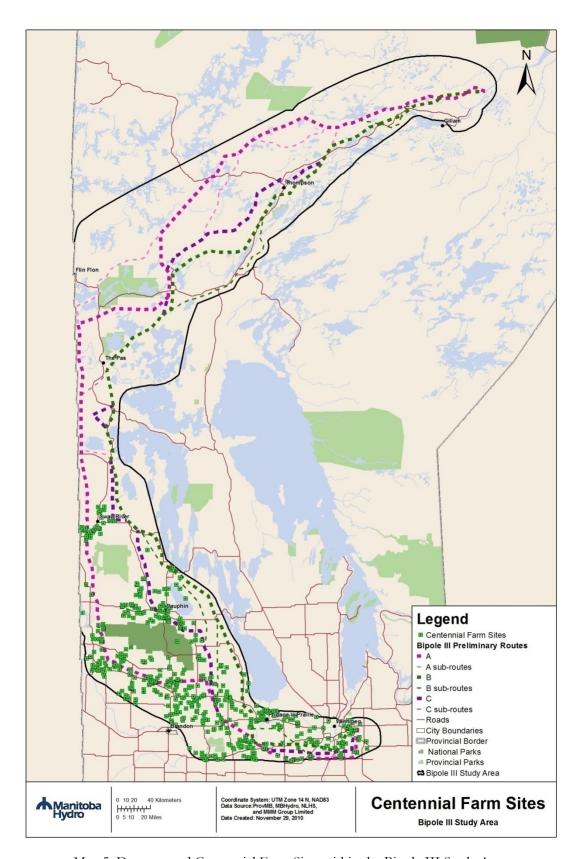
Map 2: Location of the Proposed Keewatinoow Converter Station



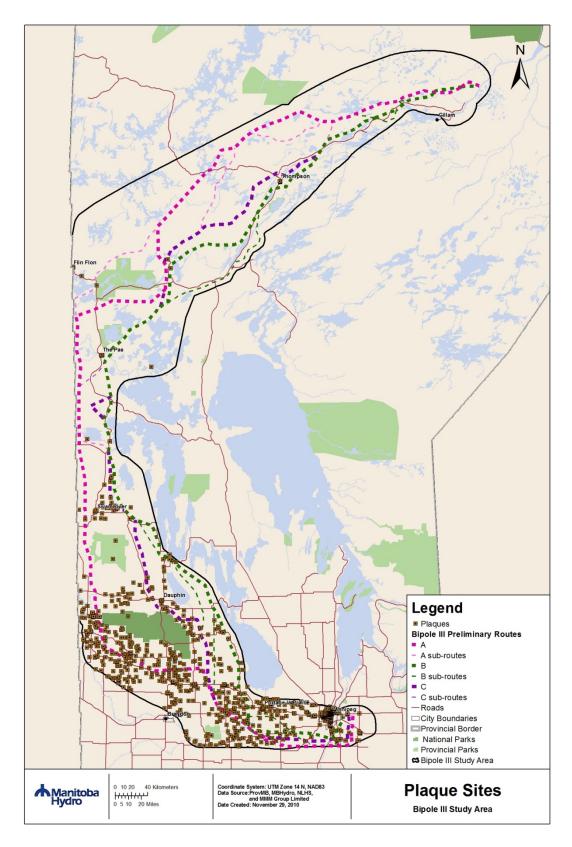
Map 3: Location of the Three Preliminary Routes for Bipole II



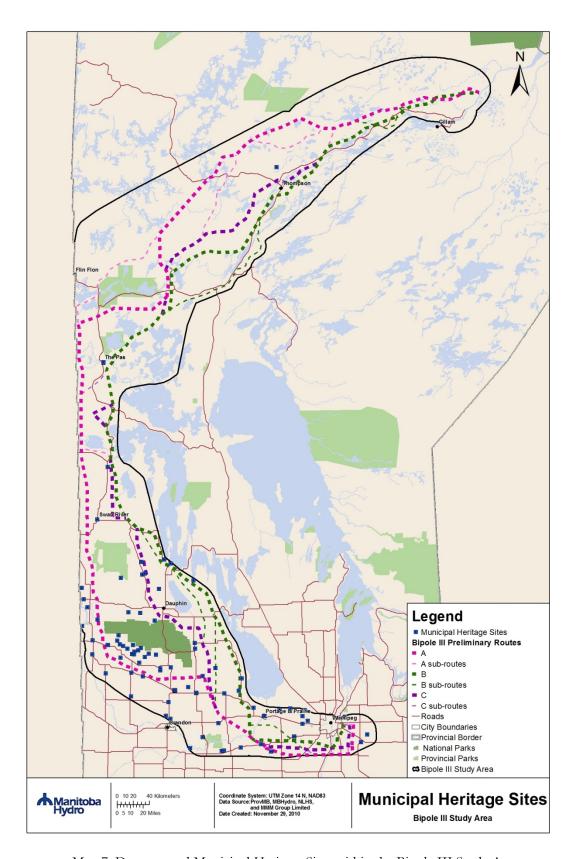
Map: 4 Documented Archaeological Sites within the Bipole III Study Are



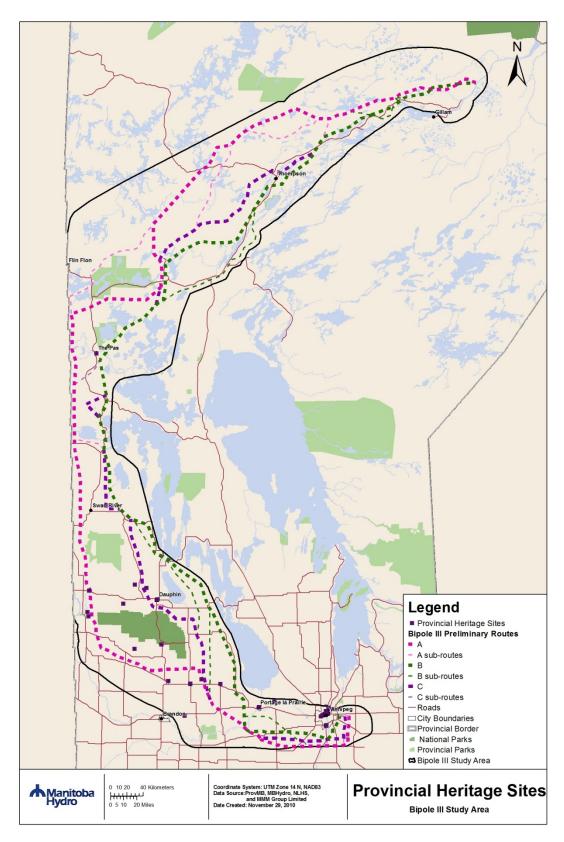
Map 5: Documented Centennial Farm Sites within the Bipole III Study Area



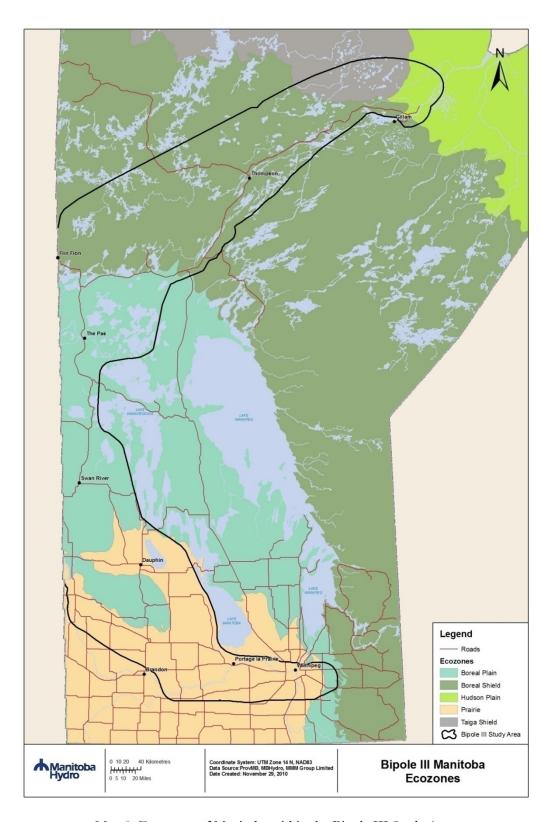
Map 6: Documented Plaque Sites within the Bipole III Study Are



Map 7: Documented Municipal Heritage Sites within the Bipole III Study A



Map 8: Documented Provincial Heritage Sites within the Bipole III Study Area



Map 9: Ecozones of Manitoba within the Bipole III Study Area

9.2 Appendix 2: Working Bibliography

Adams, G.

1985 "Riding Mountain National Park" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 9 Number 3. P 70-74.

Agriculture Canada

1978 The Canadian System of Soil Classification, Canada Department of Agriculture, Publication 1646. Minister of Supply and Services, Hull Quebec.

Badertscher, P. M.

1979 The 1979 Excavations at FbMi-5, Swan River, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1980 The 1979 Excavations at FbMi-5, Swan River, Manitoba. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology

Preliminary Report No. 6. Department of Cultural Affairs & Historical Resources. Winnipeg, MB.

1982 Archaeological Investigations at EjMg-2, Childs Lake, Duck Mountain Provincial Park, Manitoba. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology Final Report No. 14. Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources. Winnipeg, MB.

1984 Assessment of the Impact of Manitoba Hydro's Proposed South Loop Transmission Corridor on the Archaeological & Historical Resources of the Affected Areas. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

An Assessment of the Impact of the Twinning of PTH 75 between PR429 & Ste. Agathe upon the Archaeological Resources of the Affected Areas. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1994 Monitoring of Buried Telephone Cable at Provincial Heritage Site, EbLm-2, the St. Ambroise Entrenchment on SW/SW 34-14-5W; RM of Portage la Prairie. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Bell, A.

1984 A Preliminary Report of the Surface Collection at Camp Assiniboia. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Brandzin-Low, V.

1997 The Distribution and Characteristics of Laurel Ceramics from Northern Manitoba: A comparative study. Unpublished M.A. Thesis. University of Saskatchewan.

Brownlee, K.

2001 Summary and Reassessment of Burial Sites between Early Morning Rapids and Wuskwatim Falls 2000 Field Season. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2002 Subsurface Testing at GjLp-8 and Site Survey and Reassessment in the Wuskwatim Lake Locality during the 2001 Field Season. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Callaghan, R.T.

1983 The Ritchot Recovery Project: Manitoba Archaeological Survey, 1983. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Campbell, J. G. B.

1921 "Cedar Lake Post" in The Beaver. March. P 16.

Carmichael, P. H.

1980 A Preliminary Archaeological Reconnaissance of Duck Mountain. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Colwill, V. & S. M. Jamieson

1971 Agassiz Archaeological Study & Report 1971: Preliminary Report. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Corden, J.

1997 "Observations on a Quarry Site in the Flin Flon Area" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 7 Number 2. P 17-24.

Crowe-Swords, D. B.

1976 The Duck River Archaeological Project 1975-1976. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Danziger, E.

1987 Manitoba Universities Archaeological Field School 1987: End-of-Season Report. Report on file,

Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Dawson, P. C., et al.

2002 "The Fort Pascoyac Archaeological Survey, 1999" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 12 Number 2. P 15-55.

Dawson, P. C. & A. K. Peach

2002 "Redefining the Northern Limits of the Devils Lake-Sourisford Burial Complex: New Evidence from The Pas, Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 12 Number 2. P 55-71.

Dredge, L.A.; Nixon, F.M. and Richardson, R.J.

1986 Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology of Northwestern Manitoba. Geological Survey of Canada, Memoir 418.

Ebell, B.

1984 The Rat River Site, DjLg-1. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1985 "Exotic Lithics from Benito, Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB Volume 9 Number 1. P 44-60.

Environment Canada

1986 Terrestrial Ecozones of Canada. Ecological Land Classification Series No. 19. Compiled by Ed. Wiken, Lands Directorate, Environment Canada.

Environment Canada

1989 Ecoclimatic Regions of Canada. Ecological Land Classification Series, No. 23, Written and compiled by Canada Committee on Ecological Land Classification. Minister of Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa, ON.

Freer, S.

1987 Preliminary Report on the Rat River Site - 1986 field Season - DjLg-1. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Forrester, Don

1979 Ecological (Biophysical) Land Classification (Terrain and Resource Analysis). Lands and Surveys Division. Manitoba, Department of Natural Resources.

Gibson, T. H.

1996 Heritage Monitoring of the TransCanada Pipelines Limited Facilities Expansion - Firdale Loop, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Hartlen, G. & V. Pankratz

2002 Archaeological Research on the South Side of Riding Mountain National Park. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Haug, J. K.

Analysis of a Paleo-Indian Occupation Floor at the Duck River Site, ElMb-10, Manitoba. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology Miscellaneous Paper No. 11. Department of Cultural Affairs & Historical Resources. Winnipeg, MB.

Hems, D.

1987 The Riding Mountain House Sites: A Brief Historic Background. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1990 Test Excavations at the Setting Lake Chimney Site - GgLp-1. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Hill, C. G.

1991 Special Projects Inventory Team (SPIT) 1990: Report Submitted in Compliance with Heritage Permit Numbers. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Historic Resources Branch

1997 The Pas Moraine and the Mossy Portages. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Citizenship. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1988 The Pas Community Building and Court House. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Recreation. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1997 The Dakota Fortified Camps of the Portage Plain. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Citizenship. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1994 St. Boniface. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Citizenship. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1996 St. Norbert. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Citizenship. Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Jalowica, M.

1980 "Beavers, Fire and Water and their Relevance to the Archaeology on Section 17-34-20W (Jalowica Locality) at Duck River, Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 4 Number 2. P 2-29

Jamieson, S.

1978 "1976 Excavations at UNR 26, Wapisu Lake" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 1 Number 3-4, May. P 1-5.

Jamieson, S. & N. Thompson

1973 A Preliminary Report of Archaeological Fieldwork in Riding Mountain National Park, 1973. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Kelly, M. E. & B. E. Connell

1978 Survey and Excavations of The Pas Moraine: 1976 Field Season. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology

Final Report No. 4. Department of Tourism, Recreation & Cultural Affairs. Winnipeg, MB.

Konopski, B.

1982 Dauphin Chapter of the Manitoba Archaeological Society Summer 1982 Project Report. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1983 Dauphin Chapter of the Manitoba Archaeological Society 1983 Summer Report. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Kroker, S.

1987 Heritage Resource Impact Assessment of the Puffy Lake Project. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

"Archaeology and Hydro-Electric Development in Northern Manitoba: A Retrospective on the Churchill River Diversion and Nelson River Power Development" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 14 Numbers 1-4. P 112-131.

Larcombe, L.

2005 Archaeological Field School 2002 Excavations at the Kuypers Site (D1Li-10), Headingly, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Linklater, E.

1997 "Archaeology, Historical Landscapes and the Nelson House Cree" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 7 Number 1. P 1-44.

Low, B.

1992 "Site Report and Initial Interpretations on the 1991 Archaeological Excavations at the Minnedosa Beach Site in Southwestern Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 2 Number 1. P 83-95.

Lunn, K.

1985 "Riel House National Historic Site" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 9 Number 3. P 21-30.

Manitoba Archaeological Society, Dauphin Chapter

1995 Letter Report on the Society's Findings at Dauphin Lake Site. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Magne, M. P. R. & C. T. Shay

1980 "FdMg-5: A Blackduck Workshop in the Porcupine Mountains" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 4 Number 1. P 14-25.

McLeod, K. D.

1999 The Carman Burial: Analysis of Artifacts from DjLm-2. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

McLeod, K. D. & P. M. Badertscher

1992a Electromagnetic Ground Conductivity Survey of the Roblin Mound: EgMh-1. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1992b Manitoba House: An Electromagnetic Ground Conductivity Study of the Cemetery as a Means of Heritage Resource Management. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1998 Remote Sensing at Prairie College Near Rapid City, Manitoba: An Electromagnetic Ground Conductivity Survey. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Citizenship Historic Resources Branch.

Winnipeg, MB.

McLeod, K. D. & L. Seyers

"Archaeological Research at Lane's Post on River Lot 139, Parish of St. Francois Xavier" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 12 Number 3. P 3-32.

Mills, G.F.

1984 Soils in Manitoba. In J.T. Teller (ed.) Natural Heritage of Manitoba: Legacy of the Ice Age. Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, Winnipeg, MB.

Monks, G.

1979 A Report of the Archaeological Investigations by the University of Manitoba Field School at the Fort Site, EhLx-1, Manitoba, May, June, 1979. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Monks, G. G. & S. E. Bradford

1978 Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations at the Fort Dauphin Site, EhLx-4, Manitoba. Summer 1978. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Monks, G. G., S. E. Bradford & L. J. Fraser

1979 Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations at the Fort Dauphin Ste, EhLx-4,

in 1978 & 1979. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

"Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations at the Fort Dauphin Site, EhLx-4, I n1978 and 1979" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 7 Number 1. P 9-27.

Nicholson, B.A.

1988 HRIA of Road/Bridge Construction over the Swan River on P.R. 587 - Final Report. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Nicholson, B.A. & V. Brandzin

1992 Minnedosa Beach Site EbLw-5: Site Report for 1992 Excavations. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

2001a Glenboro – Rugby – Harvey 230 kV Transmission Line Project: Preliminary Heritage Resource Assessment. MS on File, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2001b Remote Sensing at Camp Hughes Fall 2000. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2001c Remote Sensing in St. Vital Park: River Lot 44, Parish of St. Vital. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2003 Seine River Bridge and Channel Realignment: Grandin Park Development Heritage Resources Impact Assessment. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2003ba Waywayseecappo Gas Pipeline Heritage Resources Impact Assessment. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2004a Archaeological Mitigation Excavation – PR 587 Swan River Bridge Approaches, Region 4. MS on File, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2004b The St. Mark's Entrenchment: Report on the 2004 Remote Sensing Survey. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2006a Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Final Report: Ashern-Dauphin Fibre Optic Cable. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2006b Manitoba Hydro Fibre Optic Installation Project Southern Manitoba Loop: Letellier-Brandon Segment Characterization Study for Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Letellier to St. Leon Component. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2006c Van Hull Subdivision Development Project: Heritage Resource Impact Assessment. Heritage Permit Report A26-06. MS on file Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2007 Dawson-Goulet-Des Meurons-Amy Streets Proposed Fibre Optic Cable Project Heritage Resource Impact Assessment. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2008a Manitoba Hydro Fibre Optics Cable Installation Project Southern Manitoba Loop: Dorsey to La Vérendrye Component Heritage Resource Monitoring of the Assiniboine River Crossing. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

2008b Riel Sectionalization HRIA Archaeological Field Study Heritage Resource Impact Assessment. MS on file, Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Winnipeg, MB.

Paleo-Sciences Integrated (Kelly, M. E.)

1977 An Archaeological Appraisal of the MacGregor, Manitoba Loop Trans-Canada Pipeline Limited.

Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1979 An Historic Resources Assessment of the Gilbert Plains Water Supply Project. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Pettipas, L.

1996 Aboriginal Migrations: A History of Movements in Southern Manitoba. Winnipeg: Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature.

Quaternary Consultants Limited (Kroker, S.)

1990 Preliminary Assessment of Archaeological Potential at Selected Locations along Possible Dorsey

Riel Routes. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2003 Archaeological Assessment of Proposed Development Areas at Opaskwayak Cree Nation. Report

on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2003 Archaeological Impact Assessment of the School and Teacherages Construction Areas at Sapotaweyak Cree Nation. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2005 Archaeological Impact Assessment for the Rancher's Choice Beef Co-op Project at Dauphin.

Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2007 Archaeological Impact Assessment for the Proposed Wind Energy Project in the Clanwilliam

Area. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Riddle, D. K.

1982 Report on Human Remains Found Near Headingley Correctional Institution. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1983a An Archaeological Inventory & Survey of the Neepawa and Area Planning District. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1983b Discovering the Past: An Introduction to the Archaeology and Culture History of the Neepawa and Area Planning District. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology Popular Series No. 5. Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Recreation. Winnipeg, MB.

1983c An Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Realignment of Provincial Road #366 Along the West Side of Wellman Lake, Duck Mountain Provincial Park. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1991 A Report on the Recovery of a Fossil Mammoth or Mastodon Tusk from a Gravel Pit Near Stephens Lake at Kilometre 199.8 Along the Thompson-Gillam Road: HdKt-1. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1992 A Report Detailing Mitigative Procedures Recommended at Archaeological Sites to be Impacted by the Ross Lake Development Corporation in Flin Flon, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1995 Turtle River Conservation District Stabilization Project. Heritage Permit Report A26-95. Report on file Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB E77.20.6.3.

1996 Final Report on Results of Field Investigations Conducted in the Nelson House Area of the Lower Churchill River Diversion in 1995. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1997 Impact Assessment and Mitigation Recommendations for the National Mills Site - FeMj-2. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1997 Final Report on Archaeological Investigations Undertaken in the Nelson House Section of the Churchill Diversion Archaeological Project during the 1996 Field Season. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1998 Feature Identification Procedures Conducted at Stony Point on Clearwater Lake (September 1998). Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1999 An Archaeological Survey of the Mynarski Lakes on the Upper Churchill River Diversion. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB. 2000 A Report on Archaeological Activities Conducted within Areas Affected by the Churchill River Diversion during the 1999 Field Season (Human Skeletal Remains from Northern Manitoba - J.E. Molto). Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Riddle, D. K. & K. Brownlee

1995 Turtle River Conservation District Stabilization Project. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Robertson, J. D.

1983 "Archaeological Field Work at the Fort Dauphin Site, (C3-MD-4) by the Dauphin Chapter of the Manitoba Archaeological Society 1975-1977: An Initial Statement" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 7 Number 1. P 3-8.

Rowe, J.S.

1959 Forest Regions of Canada. Bulletin 123, Forestry Branch, Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Ottawa, ON.

Sentar Consultants (B. Amundson)

1994 HRIA of the Proposed Louisiana-Pacific Strand Board Site Minitonas, Manitoba - May 1994. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Shay, C. T.

1980 "A Progress Report on FdMg-5: A Late Woodland Site in Northwestern Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 4 Number 1. P 25-53.

Singer, M.

2007 Tootinaowaziibeeng First Nation's Archaeology Project: Archaeological Survey in Tootinaowaziibeeng's Traditional Land Use Areas. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Singer, M. & L. Larcombe (White Spruce Archaeology)

2006 Archaeological Services for HRIA at Proposed Cottage Lot Subdivisions for Shoal Lake Area W1/2 Sec.29 Tp.16 R23 W. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Smith, B. J.

1988 Archaeological Investigations: The Setting Lake Chimney Site, GgLp-1, 1988, Setting Lake, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1997 Archaeological Investigations within the Grass River Corridor 1996; Survey and Testing Program: Namew Lake to Wekusko Lake, Northern Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1998 Archaeological Investigations: Within the Grass River Corridor, 1997, Survey and Testing Program - Pisew Falls to Paint Lake. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1998 Archaeological Investigations within the Lower Churchill River Diversion 1998; Archaeological Mitigation: Site: GkLr-3, Threepoint Lake House, An Early Hudson's Bay Company Trading Post. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1999 Archaeological Investigations within the Grass River Corridor 1998-1999; Survey and Testing Program: Wekusko Lake to Paint Lake, Northern Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

2003 "Archaeological Investigations Within the Lower Churchill River Diversion Archaeological Mitigation: Wuskwatim Lake, 2000 Site GjLp-20 An Early Hudson's Bay Company Trading Post" in Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 13 Numbers 1 & 2.

Smith, B. J. & K. Neary

1990 Report on the HRIA of the North Duck River Headwater Storage Project (North Duck River Dam) in the Duck Mountain Provincial Forest, Manitoba. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1991 Archaeological Investigations: The Setting Lake Chimney Site, GgLp-1, 1990, Setting Lake, Manitoba - Volume One. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1993 Archaeological Investigations: McKay's House Site, GiLl-1, 1991: A North West Company Fur Trade Post (Established 1790), Paint Lake, Manitoba - Volumes One & Two. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Smith, M.

1980 The Roblin Petroforms. Dauphin Chapter of the Manitoba Archaeological Society. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Snortland-Coles, J. S.

1979 The Duck River or Aschkibokahn Site of West-Central Manitoba: The Role of the Northern Marsh

in the Subsistence of Late Woodland Peoples. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology Final Report No.

7. Department of Tourism & Cultural Affairs. Winnipeg, MB.

Stantec Consulting Ltd. (K. D. McLeod)

2008 Archaeological Monitoring: Portage la Prairie Recreational Complex, Portage la Prairie MB.

Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Steinbring, J. & S. Lundin

1988 Archaeological Investigations in Western Manitoba 1988. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Tackman, G.

1997 Post Glacial Tilting and Lake Level Change in Southern Manitoba. Limneotectonics Laboratory Technical Report LLTR-97-1. PhD Dissertation. University of Utah.

Tamplin, M. J.

1967 The Glacial Lake Agassiz Survey 1967, Preliminary Report. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

1973 "Excavations at the Pas, Manitoba, 1972" in Royal Ontario Museum Archaeological Newsletter. Toronto, ON. New Series Number 95, April.

Tamplin, M., et al.

1983 "Small Mammal Butchering in Prehistory: Beaver and Muskrat Remains from The Pas Reserve Site, Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 7 Number 2 & 3. P 5-33.

Teller, J.T.

1984 Natural Heritage of Manitoba: Legacy of the Ice Age. Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature, Winnipeg, MB.

Teller, J.T. and L. Clayton (eds.)

1983 Glacial Lake Agassiz. Geological Association of Canada. Special Paper 26.

Tisdale, M. A.

1982 "A Review of Archaeological Research on the Rat and Burntwood Rivers in Northern Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 6 Number 2. P 1-13.

Tisdale, M. A. & S. M. Jamieson

1982 Investigations at Wapisu Lake 1972 to 1976. Papers in Manitoba Archaeology Final Report No. 11. Department of Cultural Affairs and Historical Resources. Winnipeg, MB.

White Spruce Archaeology

2006 Tootinaowaziibeeng First Nation's Archaeology Project: Archaeological Survey in

Tootinaowaziibeeng's Traditional Land Use Areas. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Williamson, N. J.

1982 Report of the 1982 Summer Survey of the Mossey River. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Wind River Research Services (D. Deck & J. Ward)

2005 Archaeological Excavation in the Childs Lake Subdivision at the Childs Lake Site (EjMg-2), Duck

Mountain Provincial Park, 2005. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Windsor, D. C.

1985 The Wuskwatim Lake Dancing Circle. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Young Archaeologists Club

1988 The Young Archaeologists Club Survey of the Rat River Site (DjLg-1) 1987. Report on file, Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism, Historic Resources Branch. Winnipeg, MB.

Zywina, M.

1982 "Lithic Analysis of Artifacts Recovered from EjMg-2 The Childs Lake Site, Duck Mountain Provincial Park, Manitoba" in Manitoba Archaeological Quarterly. Winnipeg, MB. Volume 6 Number 2. P 33-51.

9.3 Appendix 3: Application of the Predictive Model to the Bipole III Transmission Line

The foundation for archaeological predictive modeling follows the premise that particular physiographic attributes in association with economic and cultural characteristics will contribute to determining the location of archaeological sites. Predictive modeling in archaeology creates efficient and effective analyses of geographic territories prior to field investigations by identifying attributes that are associated positively and/or negatively to previously known site locations (Dalla Bona 1993; 1994a; 1994c; Hamilton et al. 1994; Hamilton 2000).

To examine the entire length of the proposed Bipole III transmission line, the existing archaeological record for the alternate routes through northern, western and southern Manitoba was acquired. Aerial photographs and 1:50,000 NTS maps were studied for vegetative patterning and topographical features as well as physical environmental variables such as distance from water, water body convergence, aspect and slope, areas of low, moderate, and high potential for presence of archaeological sites were identified. From these data a valuation process was established and a predictive model was developed using ten variables where specific areas were flagged for field investigation.

OVERVIEW

The predictive model employs ethnographic analogy5 to integrate historic and current culturally-based behaviour to archaeological sites. Predictive modeling examines preferences (decision-making abilities) made by people within their environmental surroundings in order to select a suitable location to meet their particular requirements (i.e., a campsite, workshop, subsistence purposes, or settlement). The choices made are linked to specific tangible attributes where each attribute is subdivided into a series of weighted classes. The weight of each class is based on a sliding scale from the most optimal choice of each environmental attribute (n=5) to the least optimal (n=0). The resultant value of each attribute is then tallied and the total of all attribute values determine the level of potential of the specific area to contain an archaeological site. The higher the total values for a location, the greater the potential to contain an archaeological site.

The Inductive Method is applied to this study, utilizing the Weighted Ranking Analysis approach to predict potential site location. The Inductive Method makes use of existing archaeological and geographic knowledge to forecast trends that are intuitive and/or associative. This method is based on sampling of areas similar to a given area under investigation and is therefore data driven and more accurate than the alternative (Deductive Method). The Inductive Method seeks correlations between known archaeological site locations and features of the modern environment; which is also known as pattern recognition. Essentially, this method uses evidence of choices by past humans for

⁵ Ethnographic Analogy - Interpreting the use or meaning of an archaeological site or artifact based on observations and accounts of its use by related historic and/or living people.

site location and applies the data to predict the probability of locating archaeological sites. Conversely, the Deductive Method is based on predicting human behaviour and focuses on how people make choices for land occupation and use. The Deductive Method is a more generalized research tool that is more effective in explaining why archaeological sites are situated where they are recorded. Models using the Deductive Method are generally more difficult to create and validate (Dalla Bona 1993, 1994a; Hamilton 2000).

The Weighted Ranking Analysis approach for the Local Study Area combined cultural, environmental and economic attributes into a weighted ranking system where specific attribute classes were expected to provide greater influence over site selection than other classes. The attributes were environmentally based and each attribute class was assigned a numeric value in conjunction to importance to site choice for known archaeological sites. For example, the optimal aspect (direction facing) for a site was southeast (value = 5) while the least favourable was northwest (value = 0). These values have been adapted and modified from predictive modeling developed by Kvamme (1992) and by values assigned to assessment by the Province of Manitoba Historic Resources Branch (1990).

APPLICATION OF THE PREDICTIVE MODEL TO THE NORTHERN MANITOBA SEGMENT OF BIPOLE III

The application of variables to the Northern Manitoba section utilized environmental and geological features, as well as the presence/absence and proximity of previously identified heritage sites. Ten physiological and variables were selected and employed in the predictive model when applied to the Project: proximity to potable water; soil types; slope; vista; aspect; geographic features; water systems, water body convergence, proximity to documented heritage sites and elevation. The following is a description of each of the ten variables and of the valuation placed on components of each variable.

Northern Manitoba Attribute List

Proximity to potable water

- a) Access to potable water is a necessity for survival provides hydration and food as well as allows easier access to subsistence and other primary resources.
- b) Use of waterways for transportation was important to past cultures (especially in the Boreal Forest). The rivers and lakes were the highways of the past.

Weighted values for proximity to potable water are:

1-20m from water = 5

21-30m from water = 4

31-40m from water = 3

```
41-50m from water = 2
51-100 m from water = 1
```

$$101+m$$
 from water = 0

Soil Types

Studies based on previous archaeological and soils mapping have indicated that human preference for occupation areas may be associated with specific soil types. The presence of certain vegetative growth and drainage in conjunction with the soil types is also a factor in site preference. The soil types are based on wet land classification (based on soils data collected for Bipole III).

Weighted values for soil types are:

Mineral deposits including organics = 5

Fen or bog = 4

Open fen= 3

Wooded to forested fen = 2

Wooded to forested bog= 1

Other soil types (i.e.) marsh, swamp, open water = 0

Slope

Relatively flat surfaces for human occupation are preferred. The higher the degree of slope the less potential for human occupation. Areas with less than a 5° slope are most optimal.

Weighted values for Slope are:

$$0^{\circ}$$
- 1° slope = 5

$$2^{\circ}$$
 - 3° slope = 4

$$3^{\circ}$$
 - 5° slope = 3

$$6^{\circ}$$
 - 9° slope = 2

$$10^{\circ} + slope = 0$$

Aspect

Represents the foremost direction that a site faces; North/South/East/West. Southeastern exposure appears most optimal while northwestern exposure represents the least desirable. First Nation

Elders identified southeastern facing locations as preferred areas because of protection from prevailing winds and warmth of the sun (southern exposure).

Weighted values for Aspect are:

Southeastern facing = 5

South facing = 4

East facing or Southwest facing = 3

West facing = 2

North or northeast facing = 1

Northwest facing = 0

Vista

Measuring the visual range from a site 0° to 359°. Useful for defensive purposes or searching for game. Past site clearing of vegetation is known to have occurred in order to maintain an optimal vista which may not be reflective of the present environment.

Weighted values for Vista are:

 $359 - 270^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 5$

 $269 - 180^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 4$

 $179 - 90^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 3$

 $89 - 45^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 2$

 $44 - 1^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 1$

Less than 1° vista = 0

Geographic features

Features such as promontories, peninsulas; islands and/or elevated plateaux were considered to be optimal areas for habitation and activity. Eskers6 and beach ridges were valued features used by humans past and present for overland travel, as well as resource and subsistence procurement. Oxbows represent ancient river meanders that have been cut off the main river channel creating a ushaped lake of standing water or dry riverbed.

⁶ Eskers - ridges of stratified sand and gravel created during glacial melting Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

Weighted values for Geographic Features are:

Point = 5

Island, Beach Ridge or Esker = 4

Plateau or Oxbow = 3

Flat = 2

Bay = 1

Marsh = 0

Water systems

The majority of known archaeological sites in northern Manitoba are located on water bodies, (lake, river, and creek). If transportation and subsistence strategies were primarily based on access to water bodies, then habitation sites would be in close proximity to these water bodies as well. The larger bodies of water will have a larger weighted value (i.e.) a lake is weighted higher than a creek. First Nation Elders have noted that most seasonal travel occurred along water bodies.

Weighted values for water systems are:

Lake = 5

River = 4

Creek = 3

None = 0

Water body convergence

The archaeological record has demonstrated that higher frequencies of heritage sites are located at the confluence of two or more water bodies such as lake to river. The larger the two converging water bodies, the higher the weighted value.

Weighted values for water convergence are:

Lake to river = 5

River to river = 4

Creek to lake = 3

River to creek = 2

Creek to creek = 1

Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. None = 0

Proximity to Documented Heritage Sites

When site data is available, the presence of heritage sites in proximity to the study area increases the probability that undocumented sites exist in the area. Areas where little to no prior previous archaeological work had been conducted would exhibit a low value in this attribute.

The archaeological record has demonstrated that the occupation of a specific region by past peoples will produce several heritage sites within that region as per seasonal migration, land use and occupancy requirements. The closer the study area is in proximity to known heritage sites the greater probability that more sites are present in the study area and therefore, the higher the weighted value.

Weighted values for proximity to documented heritage sites are:

Less than .5km = 5

>.5km to 1km = 4

>1 km to 2 km = 3

>2km to 5km = 2

>5km to 10km = 1

Greater than 10km = 0

Elevation

Elevated areas represent accessible dry land above the water table that contains well-drained soils optimal for occupation and activity. Features such as mesas or level terraces provides relief from the surrounding low lying swamps, bogs, marshes, etc; typical in northern Manitoba. Heritage sites located on eskers and beach ridges (geographical features category) are examples of occupation and land use of elevated areas by past peoples.

Weighted values for elevations are:

Greater than 300m = 5

250m to 300m = 4

200m to 249m = 3

150m to 199m = 2

149m to 100m = 1

Less than 100m = 0

APPLICATION OF THE PREDICTIVE MODEL TO THE SOUTHERN MANITOBA SEGMENT OF BIPOLE III

The application of variables to the southern Manitoba section utilized environmental and geological features, as well as presence/absence and proximity of previously identified heritage sites. Ten physiological and variables were selected and employed in the predictive model when applied to the Project: proximity to potable water; soil types; slope; vista; aspect; geographic features; water systems, water body convergence, proximity to documented heritage sites and elevation. Due to large fluctuations in topography, soil types, elevation, and water systems between northern and southern Manitoba; two attribute lists were created to optimally capture the characteristics of site probability. The following is a description of each of the ten variables and of the valuation placed on components of each variable.

Southern Manitoba Attribute List

Proximity to potable water

- a) Access to potable water is a necessity for survival provides hydration and food as well as allows easier access to subsistence and other primary resources.
- b) Use of waterways for transportation was important to past cultures. The rivers and lakes were the highways of the past.

Weighted values for proximity to potable water are:

1-20m from water = 5

21-30m from water = 4

31-40m from water = 3

41-50m from water = 2

51-100 m from water = 1

101+m from water = 0

Soil Types

Studies based on previous archaeological and soils mapping have indicated that human preference for occupation areas may be associated with specific soil types. The presence of certain vegetative growth and drainage in conjunction with the soil types is also a factor in site preference. The soil types are based on wet land classification (based on soil data collected for Bipole III).

Weighted values for soil types are:

Mineral deposits = 5

Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc. Fen or bog = 4

Open fen= 3

Wooded to forested fen = 2

Wooded to forested bog= 1

Other soil types (i.e.) marsh, swamp, open water = 0

Slope

Relatively flat surfaces for human occupation are preferred. The higher the degree of slope, the less potential for human occupation. Areas with less than a 5° slope are most optimal.

Weighted values for Slope are:

 $0^{\circ} - 1^{\circ} \text{ slope} = 5$

 $2^{\circ} - 3^{\circ} \text{ slope} = 4$

 $3^{\circ} - 5^{\circ} \text{ slope} = 3$

 $6^{\circ} - 9^{\circ} \text{ slope} = 2$

 $10^{\circ} + slope = 0$

Aspect – Represents the foremost direction that a site faces; North/South/East/West. Southeastern exposure appears most optimal while northwestern exposure represents the least desirable. First Nation Elders identified southeastern facing locations as preferred areas because of protection from prevailing winds and warmth of the sun (southern exposure).

Weighted values for Aspect are:

Southeastern facing = 5

South facing = 4

East facing or Southwest facing = 3

West facing = 2

North or northeast facing = 1

Northwest facing = 0

Vista – Measuring the visual range from a site 0° to 359°. Useful for defensive purposes or searching for game. Past site clearing of vegetation is known to have occurred in order to maintain an optimal vista which may not be reflective of the present environment.

Weighted values for Vista are:

$$359 - 270^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 5$$

$$269 - 180^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 4$$

$$179 - 90^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 3$$

$$89 - 45^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 2$$

$$44 - 1^{\circ} \text{ vista} = 1$$

Less than 1° vista = 0

Geographic features – Features such as promontories, peninsulas; islands and/or elevated plateaux were considered to be optimal areas for habitation and activity. Eskers and beach ridges were valued features used by humans past and present for overland travel, as well as resource and subsistence procurement. Oxbows represent ancient river meanders that have been cut off the main river channel creating a u-shaped lake of standing water or dried riverbed.

Weighted values for Geographic Features are:

Point = 5

Island, beach ridge or Esker = 4

Plateau or Oxbow = 3

Flat = 2

Bay = 1

Marsh = 0

Water systems – The majority of known archaeological sites in northern Manitoba are located on water bodies, (lake, river, creek). If transportation and subsistence strategies were primarily based on access to water bodies, then habitation sites would be in close proximity to these water bodies as well. The larger bodies of water will have a larger weighted value (i.e.) a lake is weighted higher than a creek. First Nation Elders have noted that most seasonal travel occurred along water bodies.

Weighted values for water systems are:

Lake = 5

River = 4

Creek = 3

None = 0

Water body convergence – The archaeological record has demonstrated that higher frequencies of heritage sites are located at the confluence of two or more water bodies such as lake to river. The larger the two converging water bodies, the higher the weighted value.

Weighted values for water convergence are:

Lake to river = 5

River to river = 4

Creek to lake = 3

River to creek = 2

Creek to creek = 1

None = 0

Proximity to Documented Heritage Sites – The presence of heritage sites in proximity to the study area increases the probability that undocumented sites exist in the area. The archaeological record has demonstrated that the occupation of a specific region by past peoples will produce several heritage sites within that region as per seasonal migration, land use and occupancy requirements. The closer the study area is in proximity to known heritage sites the greater probability that more sites are present in the study area and therefore, the higher the weighted value.

Weighted values for proximity to documented heritage sites are:

Less than .5km = 5

>.5km to 1km = 4

>1 km to 2 km = 3

>2km to 5km = 2

>5km to 10km = 1

Greater than 10km = 0

Elevation – Elevated areas represent accessible dry land above the water table that contains drier soils optimal for occupation and activity. Features such as terraces provides relief from the surrounding low lying swamps, bogs, marshes, etc; typical in northern Manitoba. Heritage sites located on eskers and beach ridges (geographical features category) are examples of occupation and land use of elevated areas by past peoples.

Weighted values for elevations are:

Greater than or equal to 400m = 5

399m to 350m = 4

349m to 300m = 3

299m to 250m = 2

249m to 200=1

Less than 200m = 0

Conclusion

All weighted classes of each attribute for both Sections of the Bipole III predictive model were applied to a formula that calculated the total value of a selected area, based on the criterion listed above. For example, the formula for the attribute Water Body Convergence is as follows: =IF(J3="Lake-River",5,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",3,IF(J3="River-River",4,IF(J3="Lake-Creek",4

Creek",2,IF(J3="Creek-Creek",1, IF(J3="None",0)))))). The results allow in the determination of probability for the presence of heritage sites at each of the chosen test locations. The calculated results were ranked into high (50-35), moderate (34-20) and low probability (19-0).

| 9.4 | Appendix 4: Route A Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions |
|-----|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Table 9.4-1, Route A & Subroute A Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions

| Heritage Resources | Archaeological Sites | Provincial Heritage Sites | Municipal Heritage Sites | Centennial Farms | Plaques | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| Rte. A | | | | | | Total |
| A9 | 16 | | | | | 16 |
| A10 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| A11C11 | 6 | | | | | 6 |
| A15 | 126 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 22 | 183 |
| A17C24 | 14 | | | 4 | 5 | 23 |
| A18C25 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| A19 | | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 10 |
| A20 | 2 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| A21 | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| A22 | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| A23 | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| AA2 | 12 | | | | | 12 |
| AC1 | 38 | | | | | 38 |
| AC3 | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| AC4 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| AC5 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| BA4 | 6 | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| CA3 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Total Route A | 228 | 2 | 6 | 56 | 38 | 330 |

Bipole III EA – Heritage Resources Technical Report Northern Lights Heritage Services Inc.

Table 9.4-2, Route B & Subroute B Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions

| Heritage Resources | Archaeological Sites | Provincial Heritage Sites | Municipal Heritage Sites | Centennial Farms | Plaques | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| B Route | | | | | | |
| B9 | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| B10 | 9 | | | | 1 | 10 |
| B11C13G | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| B16 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| B18 | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| B19C20 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| B21 | 11 | | | | | 11 |
| B22 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| B23 | 8 | | 2 | 4 | 4 | 18 |
| B24 | 6 | | | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| B25 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| B26 | 2 | | | 2 | | 4 |
| B28 | 8 | | | 1 | | 9 |
| B Sub-routes. | | | | | | • |
| BA4 | 6 | | 1 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| BB2 | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| BB3 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| BB6 | 8 | | | 1 | 5 | 14 |
| BC3 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| BC4 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Route | | | | | | |
| В | 80 | 0 | 3 | 18 | 24 | 126 |

Table 9.4-3, Route C Segments with overlap of Heritage Resources Interactions

| Heritage Resources | Archaeological Sites | Provincial Heritage Sites | Municipal Heritage Sites | Centennial Farms | Plaques | Total |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| C Route | | | | | | |
| C9 | 39 | | | | | 39 |
| C10 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| C19 | 46 | | | 1 | 8 | 55 |
| C21 | 23 | | 1 | 15 | 6 | 45 |
| C22 | 6 | | | 4 | | 10 |
| C26 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| C27 | 2 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| C28 | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| C30 | | | | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| C31 | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| C Sub-routes | | | | | | |
| CA3 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CB1 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| A11C11 | 6 | | | | | 6 |
| A17C24 | 14 | | | 4 | 5 | 23 |
| A18C25 | 1 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| AC1 | 38 | | | | | 38 |
| AC3 | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| AC4 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| AC5 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| B11C13G | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| B19C20 | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| BC3 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| BC4 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total Route C | 189 | 0 | 2 | 34 | 37 | 262 |

9.5 Appendix 5: City of Winnipeg Designated Historic Sites

| | | | Recognition |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Site Name | Address | Recognition Statute | Date |
| No. 12 Firehall | 1055 Dorchester | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-04-11 |
| St. Michael's Ukrainian Orthodox | 110 0: 1: | C'. (14) | 2000 02 20 |
| Church | 110 Disraeli | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-03-28 |
| Sterling Cloak Building | 110 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-05-29 |
| Great West Saddlery Warehouse | 112-114 Market | City of Winnipeg Act | 1990-05-14 |
| Great West Saddlery Building | 113 Market | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-11-18 |
| Seven Oaks Museum | 115 Rupertsland Blvd | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-03-17 |
| Principal Sparling School | 1150 Sherburn | City of Winnipeg Act | 1993-12-17 |
| All People's Sutherland Mission | 119 Sutherland | City of Winnipeg Act | 2004-09-07 |
| Sparling Sales Ltd. Building | 120 King | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-03-07 |
| W.M. Ashdown House | 121 Kate | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-10-31 |
| Miller and Richard Type Foundry | | | |
| Building | 121/123 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-03-02 |
| Marshall-Wells Building | 123 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-11-14 |
| Upper Fort Garry Gate | 130 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-06-13 |
| J.B. Monk Residence | 134 West Gate | City of Winnipeg Act | 1995-05-23 |
| Marshall-Wells Building | 136 Market | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-05-11 |
| Swiss Building | 137 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-12-08 |
| John C. Graham House | 137 Scott | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-05-15 |
| Northern Electric Building | 140 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-04-01 |
| MacKenzie Block | 141 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1993-01-15 |
| Transcona Municipal Offices | 141 Regent Ave W | City of Winnipeg Act | 1980-07-14 |
| Smart Bag Company Building | 145 Pacific | City of Winnipeg Act | 2009-01-28 |
| Drake Hotel | 146 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-06-18 |
| Sir Sam Steele School | 15 Chester | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-11-12 |
| House of Comoy | 150 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-06-18 |
| Hochman Building | 154 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-06-18 |
| John Duncan McArthur House | 159 Mayfair | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-10-02 |
| Inkster House | 1637 Inkster | City of Winnipeg Act | 1980-09-22 |
| Utility Building | 164 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-06-18 |
| Maison Kittson | 165 La Verendrye | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-09-12 |
| Galpern Building | 165 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-06-24 |
| Ashdown Warehouse | 167 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-09-16 |
| Chatfield Distributors Building | 168 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-11-14 |
| Grange Building | 173 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-07-15 |
| Toronto Type Foundry Building | 175 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-08-29 |
| T.W. Taylor Building | 177 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-07-15 |
| W.F. Alloway Building | 179 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-06-24 |

| Kilgour Block | 181 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 2000-01-04 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|
| CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY | | | |
| STATION | 181 Higgins | City of Winnipeg Act | 1993-03-02 |
| Ukrainian Cultural Centre | 184 Alexander | City of Winnipeg Act | 1980-04-21 |
| McClary Building | 185 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-10-01 |
| Union Tower Building | 191 Lombard | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-09-12 |
| Cornish Library | 20 West Gate | City of Winnipeg Act | 1993-01-15 |
| North End Police Substation | 200 Charles | City of Winnipeg Act | 1990-06-25 |
| Ashdown Store | 211 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 2001-05-23 |
| Young United Church Tower | 212 Furby | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-03-03 |
| Lake of the Woods Building | 212 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 2003-09-04 |
| St. Boniface Fire Hall No. 1 | 212 Rue Dumoulin | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-09-14 |
| Electric Railway Chambers | 213 Notre Dame | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-08-24 |
| Criterion Hotel | 214 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-04-21 |
| Bedford Building | 218 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-12-05 |
| Granite Curling Club | 22 Mostyn Place | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-09-29 |
| Bate Building | 221 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-05-19 |
| Nanton Estate Gates | 229 Roslyn Rd | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-09-14 |
| Frost and Wood Warehouse | 230 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 2002-09-10 |
| Curry Building | 233 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-11-16 |
| Oldfield, Kirby and Gardner Building | 234 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 2004-10-05 |
| Bathgate Block | 242 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 2004-11-30 |
| Stovel Block | 245 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-11-16 |
| Sures Building | 246 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-12-05 |
| St. John's Church | 250 Cathedral | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-11-21 |
| St. John's Presbyterian Church | 251 Bannerman | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-07-17 |
| Holy Trinity Anglican Church | 256 Smith Street | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-06-24 |
| Paris Building | 259 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-01-05 |
| J.W. Harris House | 26 Edmonton | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-05-04 |
| Greater Winnipeg Gas Company | | | |
| Building | 265 Notre Dame | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-03-29 |
| Maison Bernier | 265 Provencher | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-11-29 |
| Scandinavian Mission Church | 268 Ellen | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-10-26 |
| Hample Building | 271-273 1/2 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-11-25 |
| Thelma Apartments | 272 Home | City of Winnipeg Act | 1993-01-15 |
| Birks Building | 276 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-10-26 |
| Metropolitan Theatre | 281-285 Donald | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-01-10 |
| R.R. Scott House | 29 Ruskin Rd | City of Winnipeg Act | 1992-03-09 |
| Garry Block | 290 Garry | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-01-04 |
| Public Press Building | 290 Vaughan | City of Winnipeg Act | 1927-01-01 |
| North West Commercial Travellers' | 291 Garry | City of Winnipeg Act | 2002-06-27 |

| Association Building | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Bethlehem Aboriginal Fellowship | | | |
| Church | 294 Burrows | City of Winnipeg Act | 2000-02-29 |
| Massey Building | 294 William | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-09-12 |
| Canada Permanent Building | 298 Garry | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-12-09 |
| Free Press Building | 300 Carlton | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-05-04 |
| St. Michael and All Angels Anglican | | | |
| Church | 300 Hugo St North | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-12-04 |
| Congress Apartments | 300 River | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-11-21 |
| YMCA Building | 301 Vaughan | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-09-16 |
| Portage Village Inn | 311 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-06-02 |
| Princeton Apartments | 314 Broadway | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-03-17 |
| Mitchell-Copp Building | 315 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-11-25 |
| William Brown House | 3180 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 2000-02-01 |
| Scott Fruit Company Warehouse | 319 Elgin Ave | City of Winnipeg Act | 2004-06-08 |
| Western Glove Works | 321 McDermot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-10-26 |
| Fire Hall No. 8 | 325 Talbot | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-04-16 |
| Peck Building | 33 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-04-16 |
| Marlborough Hotel | 331 Smith Street | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-04-06 |
| Henderson Building | 332 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 2005-10-04 |
| Bank of Montreal | 335 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1980-05-07 |
| Earl Grey School | 340 Cockburn | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-04-21 |
| Raleigh Apartments | 340 Vaughan | City of Winnipeg Act | 2005-02-01 |
| Kerr House | 351 Assiniboine | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-01-30 |
| McDougall House | 3514 Pembina Hwy | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-10-31 |
| Pembina Highway House | 3514 Pembina Hwy | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-04-16 |
| Carlton Building | 354 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 2002-09-10 |
| J.C. Falls House | 36 Roslyn | City of Winnipeg Act | 1994-04-05 |
| New Hargrave Building | 361-365 Hargrave | City of Winnipeg Act | 2002-02-05 |
| Stovel Printing Building | 365 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1992-10-01 |
| Warwick Apartments | 366 Qu'Appelle | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-08-22 |
| Edmonton Street Duplex | 368-370 Edmonton | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-12-19 |
| Dominion Bank Building | 378 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 2007-02-27 |
| Ambassador Apartments | 379 Hargrave | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-05-05 |
| Sherbrook Pool | 381 Sherbrook | City of Winnipeg Act | 2001-06-26 |
| Bank of Commerce | 389 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-11-07 |
| Fortune Residence | 393 Wellington | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-10-22 |
| Uptown Theatre | 394 Bannatyne | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-12-03 |
| Bank of Hamilton | 395 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1979-11-07 |
| Calvary Temple Tower | 400 Hargrave | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-03-11 |
| Belgian Club | 407 Provencher | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-01-05 |

| Waddell Fountain | 410 Cumberland | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-05-30 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| McCormicks Limited Building | 425 Henry | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-02-15 |
| Bank of Montreal | 426 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-07-17 |
| Bank of British North America | 436 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-08-02 |
| Ryan Bloc | 44 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-09-22 |
| Imperial Bank of Canada | 441 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-10-28 |
| Provincial Normal School | 442 William | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-07-15 |
| Penrose House | 444 Logan | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-09-14 |
| Johnston Terminal Building | 45 Forks | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-11-12 |
| Benard House | 454 Edmonton | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-05-26 |
| Bank of Toronto | 456 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-11-13 |
| Royal Bank of Canada Building | 460 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-09-02 |
| Birt's Saddlery | 468 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-03-05 |
| Royal Albert Arms Hotel | 48 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-05-19 |
| Macdonald Shoe Store | 490 Macdonald | City of Winnipeg Act | 1996-03-28 |
| Caron House | 50 Cass | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-02-02 |
| Wolseley School | 511 Clifton | City of Winnipeg Act | 2001-09-04 |
| Wesley Hall | 515 Portage | City of Winnipeg Act | 2001-05-01 |
| Gregg Building | 52 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-05-26 |
| Khartum Temple (J.H. Ashdown | | | |
| House) | 529 Wellington | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-10-19 |
| Robinson, Little and Company | | | |
| Building | 54 Arthur | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-02-26 |
| Paterson Block | 54 Donald | City of Winnipeg Act | 2005-07-05 |
| Wardlow Apartments | 544 Wardlaw | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-09-28 |
| Klinic Building | 545 Broadway | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-01-23 |
| Glines House | 55 Hargrave | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-08-02 |
| St. Boniface Waterworks Water | EE2 Dlinguot | City of Winnings Act | 1995-11-10 |
| Tower Assiniboine Park Pavilion | 552 Plinguet 55Pavilion Cresent | City of Winnipeg Act City of Winnipeg Act | 1982-04-05 |
| H.E. Sharpe House | 56 Balmoral | City of Winnipeg Act | 1990-04-02 |
| Fire Hall No. 3 | 56 Maple | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-01-28 |
| Greater Winnipeg Water District | 30 Maple | City of Willingeg Act | 1991-01-28 |
| Railway Station | 598 Plinguet | City of Winnipeg Act | 1995-11-10 |
| St. Vital Firehall | 598-600 St. Mary's | City of Winnipeg Act | 1982-06-07 |
| Lilly Apartments | 6 Roslyn Road | City of Winnipeg Act | 1987-02-16 |
| Julia Clark School | 615 Academy Rd | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-10-28 |
| Dingwall Building | 62 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-03-27 |
| DeBary Apartments | 626 Wardlaw | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-11-16 |
| Hammond Building | 63 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1980-07-14 |
| Aikins House (Balmoral Hall School) | 630 Westminster | City of Winnipeg Act | 1999-09-28 |
| Casa Loma Building | 644 Portage Ave | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-02-14 |

| Maltese Cross Building | 66 King | City of Winnipeg Act | 1997-09-30 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Alloway and Champion Bank | 667 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-07-28 |
| Lighthouse Mission | 669 Main | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-07-28 |
| Bellcrest Apartments | 72 Lenore | City of Winnipeg Act | 1994-03-01 |
| Independent Order of Odd Fellows | | | |
| Hall | 72 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-09-08 |
| Anvers Apartments | 758 McMillan | City of Winnipeg Act | 1994-03-01 |
| Earn International Building | 78 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1998-08-24 |
| Rothesay Apartments | 828 Preson | City of Winnipeg Act | 1991-03-25 |
| St. Edward the Confessor Roman | | | |
| Catholic Church | 836 Arlington | City of Winnipeg Act | 1981-05-19 |
| Moyse House | 838 Wolseley | City of Winnipeg Act | 1986-02-10 |
| Albert Block | 86 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1984-05-28 |
| Kelly House | 88 Adelaide | City of Winnipeg Act | 1982-06-07 |
| Western Building | 90 Albert | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-01-07 |
| Adelman Building | 92-100 Princess | City of Winnipeg Act | 1983-09-12 |
| Gates at East Gate, West Gate, | | | |
| Middle Gate | Cornish Ave | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-05-30 |
| Belgian War Memorial | | City of Winnipeg Act | 1995-04-04 |
| Odd Fellows Temple Facade | | City of Winnipeg Act | 1985-04-01 |
| Pasadena Apartments | 220 Hugo St N | City of Winnipeg Act | 1988-12-12 |
| Convent of the Sisters of the Holy | | | |
| Names of Jesus and Mary | 432 Joubert St N | City of Winnipeg Act | 1989-02-17 |
| Augustine United Church | 444 River | City of Winnipeg Act | 2008-10-02 |

9.6 Appendix 5: Federally Designated Historic Sites

| | | | Recogniti |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Site Name | Address | Recognition Statute | on Date |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 2004-04- |
| Hangar 10 | 10 East | Policy | 22 |
| | | Hertiage Railway | |
| | | Stations Protection | 1989-11- |
| Former Canadian Northern Railway Station | 101 1st Ave W | Act | 01 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1989-08- |
| Postal Station "B" | 1048 Main | Policy | 24 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 2007-03- |
| Hangar 11 | 11 East | Policy | 15 |
| | | Hertiage Railway | |
| | | Stations Protection | 1991-06- |
| Former Canadian Northern Railway Station | 126 First | Act | 01 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | 126 Ta-wa-pit | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Fire Hall (B-3) | Drive | Policy | 17 |
| | 130 Yellowquill | Historic Sites and | 1925-05- |
| Fort La Reine National Historic Site of Canada | Trail | Monuments Act | 15 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | 140 Ta-wa-pit | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Doctor's Residence and Clinic (C5) | Drive | Policy | 17 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1998-11- |
| Portage la Prairie Armoury | 143 Second | Policy | 12 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | 150 Ta-wa-pit | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Staff Residence Building B-15 | Drive | Policy | 17 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | 154 Columbine | Heritage Buildings | 1988-08- |
| Accountant's Residence | Street | Policy | 04 |
| | 154 | Treasury Board | 1000 11 |
| | Wasagaming | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Casa Loma, Building (A2) | Drive | Policy | 17 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | 46.5 | Heritage Buildings | 2007-03- |
| Hangar 16 | 16 East | Policy | 15 |
| | | Treasury Board | 1007.44 |
| Duilding 94 | 17 \\/: | Heritage Buildings | 1997-11- |
| Building 84 | 17 Wing | Policy | 03 |
| Manitoba Theatre Centre National Historic Site | 174 Market | Historic Sites and | 2009-04- |
| of Canada | Road | Monuments Act | 20 |
| Early Skyscrapers in Winnipeg National Historic | 101 | Historic Sites and | 1980-06- |
| Site of Canada | 191 Lombard | Monuments Act | 16 |

| | 1 | Tanana Danad | 1 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Treasury Board | 2004.04 |
| 20 2 : 11 11 11 11 11 | 10010 | Heritage Buildings | 2004-04- |
| B8-Drill Hall (Korea Hall) | 1984 Grant | Policy | 22 |
| | | Treasury Board | 1000 10 |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1990-10- |
| Federal Building | 269 Main | Policy | 11 |
| Metropolitan Theatre National Historic Site of | | Historic Sites and | 1991-06- |
| Canad | 291 Donald | Monuments Act | 10 |
| | | Hertiage Railway | |
| | | Stations Protection | 1992-04- |
| VIA Rail/Canadian National Railways Station | 380 Hazlewood | Act | 01 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1999-03- |
| Stanley Knowles / Revenue Building | 391 York | Policy | 18 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1994-10- |
| McGregor Street Armoury | 515 Machray | Policy | 17 |
| · | | Hertiage Railway | |
| | | Stations Protection | 1996-06- |
| Canadian National Railway Station | 5th Ave | Act | 01 |
| , | | Hertiage Railway | |
| | | Stations Protection | 1992-11- |
| VIA Rail/Canadian National Railways Station | Fisher Ave E | Act | 01 |
| | Inkster Blvd. | Hertiage Railway | |
| | And Sturgeon | Stations Protection | 1991-06- |
| Former Canadian Northern Railway Station | Ed | Act | 01 |
| | 1 - 5 | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1991-05- |
| Minto Armoury | Minto Street | Policy | 09 |
| Riding Mountain Park East Gate Registration | IVIII to Street | Historic Sites and | 1992-11- |
| Complex National Historic Site of Canada | Norgate Road | Monuments Act | 06 |
| Complex Hadional Historic Site of Callada | Troisate Road | Hertiage Railway | 00 |
| | | Stations Protection | 1992-04- |
| VIA Rail/Canadian National Railways Station | Railway Ave | Act | 01 |
| VIA Rail/Callaulaii Natioliai Railways Statioli | Naliway Ave | | 01 |
| | | Hertiage Railway Stations Protection | 1001.06 |
| Former Compadion North one Daily or Station | Dailway Ct | | 1991-06- |
| Former Canadian Northern Railway Station | Railway St | Act | 01 |
| | | Treasury Board | 4000.44 |
| D | | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Bandstand (B9) | | Policy | 17 |
| | | Treasury Board | 100-11 |
| - II II | | Heritage Buildings | 1997-11- |
| Building 21 (Drill Hall) | | Policy | 03 |
| | | Treasury Board | |
| | | Heritage Buildings | 1997-11- |
| Building 86 | | Policy | 03 |
| Canadian National Railways Station | | Historic Sites and | 1992-06- |

| | Monuments Act | 01 |
|---|--------------------|----------|
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1989-05- |
| Customs Examining Warehouse | Policy | 25 |
| | Historic Sites and | 1988-08- |
| Gate Keeper's Residence (B20) | Monuments Act | 04 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-08- |
| Golf Clubhouse (B7) | Policy | 04 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Grey Owl's Cabin (B21) | Policy | 17 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Interpretive Centre B1 | Policy | 17 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Jamboree Hall, Building B-10 | Policy | 17 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 2002-05- |
| Park Administration Building | Policy | 16 |
| | Historic Sites and | 2000-06- |
| Red River Floodway National Historic Site of Canada | Monuments Act | 16 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Royal Canadian Air Force Cottage (B16) | Policy | 17 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1983-03- |
| Superintendent's Residence | Policy | 19 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-11- |
| Tennis Clubhouse (B-6) | Policy | 17 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1985-07- |
| Warden's Station Residence No. 1, Building B-18 | Policy | 10 |
| | Treasury Board | |
| | Heritage Buildings | 1988-08- |
| Whirlpool Wardens' Residence | Policy | 04 |

9.7 Appendix 6 Bipole III Environmentally Sensitive Sites

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|--------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF12 | HRB | Leppky Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TRANSMISSION LINE TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF19 | HRB | Stott Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Designated Provincial Site |
| POIIIL | CF19 | ПИВ | Stott Failing Failin | Centenniai Faim | 163 | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | Avoidance ENSURE | Site |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF26 | HRB | Wiebe Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | , | | | 5 | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF33 | HRB | Hochfeld Holsteins | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF36 | HRB | Goertzen Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | Data atial disturbance to | TRANSMISSION LINE | Designate d Duscin sigl |
| Point | CF37 | HRB | Enns Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | Potential disturbance to DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | TOWERS DO NOT DISTURB SITE | Designated Provincial Site |
| POIIIL | CF37 | ПИВ | Ellis Fallilly Falli | Centenniai Fami | 163 | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | Avoidance ENSURE | Site |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF39 | HRB | Laurent Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | , . | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF40 | HRB | Jobin Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF41 | HRB | Laurent Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | ., | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF77 | HRB | Delf Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | Balandal data da anata | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| Daint | CF96 | HRB | Hudeen Femily Feme | Centennial Farm | Vas | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF96 | нкв | Hudson Family Farm | Centenniai Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF97 | HRB | Thomsen Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| 1 0 | 0.37 | 11112 | Themself and the second | Gerreenman ann | 1.05 | DESIGNATED HERRAGE RESOURCE | Avoidance ENSURE | J.CC |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF105 | HRB | Van Slyck Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | , , | | | 9 | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF106 | HRB | Gourley Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF107 | HRB | Murray Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | 0=110 | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF112 | HRB | Gourley Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Pallister Family Farm | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF122 | HRB | (Pallister Farm Ltd.) | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF149 | HRB | Coubrough Farms | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | Balanda da la | TRANSMISSION LINE | Davis and Alban Sarial |
| Daint | CE 40E | LIDD | Cooperate Formily Forms | Canton vial Farms | Vaa | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | CF485 | HRB | Sosnowski Family Farm | Centennial Farm | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | M76 | HRB | Moffat Barn | Municipal Site | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| 1 01110 | 14170 | TINO | Wienat Barri | iviame par site | 103 | DESIGNATED HERitage Resource | Avoidance ENSURE | Jite - |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Grace Evangelical Lutheran | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | M81 | HRB | Church | Municipal Site | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | ' | | 5 | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1930 | HRB | Hiebert Heritage Cemetery | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1228 | HRB | Tracy School | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| _ | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1468 | HRB | St. Benoit School | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ229 | HRB | Columbine School | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| 5 | DI 4 00057 | | | | ., | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ2357 | HRB | St. Claude Cenatoph | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | Data atial disturbance to | TRANSMISSION LINE | Designated Dustinaial |
| Doint | DI A O 1 7 0 | HRB | Landmark Park | Dlagues | Voc | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial Site |
| Point | PLAQ178 | пкв | Lanumark Park | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE Avoidance ENSURE | Site |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Lavenham School District | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1702 | HRB | #742 | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| 1 0 | 12/102/02 | 11112 | , | - raques | | DESIGNATED HERRAGE RESOURCE | Avoidance ENSURE | J.Cc |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ374 | HRB | Ferriss School District | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | · | | 9 | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ841 | HRB | Nora School District #1551 | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Big Grass Marsh - Ducks | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ103 | HRB | Unlimited | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | D. 4.0 : | | | - | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1700 | HRB | Griffith School | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ17 | HRB | Alonsa Village School | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Nativity of the Mother of | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ1554 | HRB | God Uk.Cath.Church | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ814 | HRB | Mossey River, First Settlers' | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Church of the Nativity of the | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ214 | HRB | Blessed Virgin Mary | Plaques | Yes | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | | | | Avoidance ENSURE | |
| | | | | | | | TRANSMISSION LINE | |
| | | | Northern Manitoba, Red | | | Potential disturbance to | TOWERS DO NOT | Designated Provincial |
| Point | PLAQ849 | HRB | Deer River | Plaques | YES | DESIGNATED Heritage Resource | DISTURB SITE | Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | DjLh-2 | HRB | SWENSEN SITE | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | DjLh-Y1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | DjLg-6 | HRB | CHURCH SITE | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| . 51110 | -1-0 | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | Transaction of the |
| Doint | Dil a 0 | HRB | RAT BANK | | Yes | Resource | • | Haritago Posqueco Cita |
| Point | DjLg-9 | IIVD | NAT DAINN | Archaeological Site | res | | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | DjLo-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Point | DjLj-Y1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DjLi-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DjLo-12 | HRB | RATWELL PECKERS | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DjLo-4 | HRB | OLIVIERO SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DjLo-2 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLo-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-3 | HRB | DYER | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-14 | HRB | LIGHTNING COW | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-15 | HRB | WATSON TRAIL SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-7 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-9 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-Y1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DkLp-10 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DlLp-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Point | DILf-10 | HRB | The RS West Site | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DILf-11 | HRB | The RS East Site | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DlLp-5 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DlLp-2 | HRB | GOULD #1 SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DlLp-3 | HRB | ADAMS SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | DlLp-4 | HRB | GOULD #2 SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | EcLq-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | EeLr-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | EjLx-9 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | EkMb-3 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | ElMc-3 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FaMd-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FaMd-4 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FaMd-6 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Point | FaMe-5 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FbMf-15 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FbMf-18 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FbMf-13 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FcMf-2 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FfMg-3 | HRB | McARDLE SALT WORKS | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FfMg-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FfMg-4 | HRB | Red Deer River Cottage Development West | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | FfMg-2 | HRB | RED DEER RIVER MOUTH SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | GaMe-1 | HRB | CORMORANT LAKE PETROFORM SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | GdLt-01 | HRB | The Les Phillips (Sky Sailor) Site | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | GlLg-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | HaLf-12 | HRB | Granite Steppe Site | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| Point | HaLf-2 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ECC | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|-----|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Snape | Object_ID | Com_Location | _ | | E33 | _ | _ | Comments |
| Point | HaLf-10 | HRB | BURNTWOOD EAGLENEST ISLAND SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| TOITE | TIGET 10 | TIND | ISLAND SITE | | 103 | | · | Tieritage nesource site |
| Point | HaLf-6 | HRB | BURNTWOOD CAMP SITE | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| TOILL | Hali-0 | TIND | BORNTWOOD CANIT SITE | , and the second | 163 | | · | Heritage Nesource Site |
| Point | HaLf-1 | HRB | Name Not Available | Registered Archaeological Site | Yes | Potential disturbance to Heritage Resource | Site Investigation is Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| TOITE | TIGET 1 | TIND | Name Not Available | Registered | 103 | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | Tieritage nesource site |
| Point | HaLf-8 | HRB | JOB FLETT SITE | Archaeological Site | Yes | 9 | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| TOITE | TIGET 0 | TIKE | JOB LETT SITE | Registered | 103 | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | Tieritage nesource site |
| Point | HaLf-7 | HRB | NORTH ORR RIVER EXIT SITE | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| 1 01111 | TIGE! 7 | TIND | HORTH GRICKLE AND SITE | Registered | 103 | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | Tremedge Nessource Site |
| Point | HaLf-9 | HRB | THREE AND TWO SITE | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | The read and discount of the |
| Point | HaLf-13 | HRB | Orr Lake Ferry Site | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | HaLe-4 | HRB | Tobie Savard Site | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | HdKl-1 | missing HRB | Oasis in a Marsh | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | Keewatinoow Converter Stn | Registered | | Potential disturbance to Heritage | Site Investigation is | |
| Point | HdKl-2 | missing HRB | Site | Archaeological Site | Yes | Resource | Required | Heritage Resource Site |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env1 | Concern | Small creek rivulets in field | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Chan | Object ID | Com Loosting | FCC Name | ESS Dec | TCC. | F F# | DAI: Adams | Comments |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | comments |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env2 | Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env3 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| 101110 | LIIVS | Concern | Grove or trees | | 103 | Nesources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env4 | Concern | Old Bridge | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env5 | Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env6 | Concern | Small creek rivulets in field | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env7 | NLHS Area of Concern | POI 5-21 Youville Drain Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env8 | NLHS Area of Concern | Small creek rivulets in field | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env9 | NLHS Area of Concern | POI 5-20 Manning Canal | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env10 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough and creek rivulets in field | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env11 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough and creek rivulets in field | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS_Name | ESS Dec | ECC | Env Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|--------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_INAME | ESS_Dsc | E33 | Env_Eff | Requires archaeological | Comments |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env12 | NLHS Area of Concern | Small creek rivulets in field | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| TOTAL | LIIVIZ | Concern | Small creek made in field | | 103 | Resources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Doint | Fmv42 | NLHS Area of | 10F0s buildings | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env13 | Concern | 1950s buildings | | res | Resources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Detail | F . 44 | NLHS Area of | T | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env14 | Concern | Tourond Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env15 | Concern | Marsh Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env16 | Concern | Marsh Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env17 | NLHS Area of Concern | POI 5-17 Red River east shore | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env18 | NLHS Area of Concern | DjLh-Y1 Red River west shore | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env19 | NLHS Area of Concern | Old creek bed east of current drain | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env20 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grove of trees and old creek bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env21 | NLHS Area of Concern | Farmhouse | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env22 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env23 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env24 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env25 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough and grove of trees | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env26 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comme |
|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | _ | | | | 1 | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Daint | F27 | NLHS Area of | C of t | | V | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env27 | Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env28 | Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env29 | Concern | DjLo-1 | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Daint | Fm. 20 | NLHS Area of | Grove of trees | | Vas | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env30 | Concern | Grove of trees | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env31 | Concern | Grove of trees w trails | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| • | , _ | _ | _ | _ | | 1 | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | Creek bed - tributary to | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env32 | Concern | Assiniboine | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NILLIC A C | | | | and a state that the same to be a state of | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env33 | NLHS Area of Concern | DkLp-14 in a field 'blowout' | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| POIII | EIIVSS | Concern | DKLP-14 III a Held blowout | | 163 | nesources | TOWERS ARE INCARD! | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | High ridge south of | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env34 | Concern | Assiniboine | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Dequires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env35 | Concern | Assiniboine River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env36 | Concern | Assiniboine River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FCC | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env37 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env38 | NLHS Area of Concern | Slough | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env39 | NLHS Area of Concern | Rat Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env40 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bagot Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env41 | NLHS Area of Concern | Natural portion of Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FCC | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env42 | NLHS Area of Concern | PLAQ841Nora School Plaque | L33_D3C | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env43 | NLHS Area of Concern | Oxbow of the Whitemud River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env44 | NLHS Area of Concern | Whitemud River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env45 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Buildings | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env46 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Buildings | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env47 | NLHS Area of Concern | Geddes School Plague | 233_230 | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env48 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek Near Jarvies Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env49 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek south of Pedro Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env50 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek west of Pedro Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env51 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek near pth 235 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| · | | _ | _ | _ | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| Point | Env52 | NLHS Area of Concern | High land east of pth 235 identified Oct 12-14 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env53 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek with groves of trees | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env54 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env55 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env56 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Chan | Object 15 | Carra Lacation | ECC Name | ESS Dec | FCC | F F# | DAI: DA | Comments |
|-------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | E55 | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env57 | Concern | German Creek | | Yes | , | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env58 | Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | notantial disturbance to baritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env59 | Concern | Creek Bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | 255 | | Orden Dea | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env60 | Concern | Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Doint | Fp.,61 | NLHS Area of | Crook | | Vos | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env61 | Concern | Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object ID | Com Location | ESS Nama | ESS Dec | ECC | Env Eff | Mit Moos | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | E33 | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | Comments |
| Point | Env62 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env63 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env64 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env65 | NLHS Area of Concern | Robinson Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env66 | NLHS Area of Concern | Wooden Cross and metal thresher | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS Dec | ECC | Env Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Env67 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | ESS_Dsc | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env68 | NLHS Area of Concern | Mossey River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env69 | NLHS Area of Concern | High elevation | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env70 | NLHS Area of Concern | Wellburns Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env71 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bigstone Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Chans | Object ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS Dec | FCC | Fm. Fff | Nit Mass | Comments |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location NLHS Area of | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | E33 | potential disturbance to heritage | Mit_Meas Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | Comments |
| Point | Env72 | Concern | Bigstone Creek | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env73 | NLHS Area of Concern | Garland River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env74 | NLHS Area of Concern | Garland River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env75 | NLHS Area of Concern | Garland River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env76 | NLHS Area of Concern | Duck River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Chara | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS_Name | ESS Doc | TCC. | Fm. F# | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | E53_Ivallie | ESS_Dsc | E33 | Env_Eff | Requires archaeological | Comments |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env77 | NLHS Area of Concern | South Pine River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| FOIIL | LIIV// | Concern | South Fille River | | 163 | Nesources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env78 | Concern | North Pine River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env79 | Concern | North Pine River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env80 | Concern | North Pine River | | Yes | • | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | AULUG A | N | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env81 | NLHS Area of Concern | North branch of North Pine River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS_Name | ESS Dec | ECC | Env Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | E33 | Env_Eff | Requires archaeological | Comments |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env82 | NLHS Area of Concern | Wasyliuk Drain | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| POIIIL | EIIVOZ | Concern | Wasyilak Diaili | | 163 | nesources | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env83 | Concern | Sclater River | | Yes | , | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env84 | Concern | North Duck River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env85 | NLHS Area of Concern | Duck River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| rome | LIIVOS | Concern | Duck River | | 163 | nesources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | NILLIC Avec of | | | | matantial distruction as to be site | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env86 | NLHS Area of Concern | Trails | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env87 | NLHS Area of Concern | FaMd-01 | 232_030 | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env88 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env89 | NLHS Area of Concern | Swan River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env90 | NLHS Area of Concern | Swan River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env91 | NLHS Area of Concern | Swan River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | Ecc | Env Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | | NLHS Area of | | ES3_DSC | | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | Comments |
| Point | Env92 Env93 | NLHS Area of Concern | Swan River Swan River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env94 | NLHS Area of Concern | Dolaine Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env95 | NLHS Area of Concern | Dolaine Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env96 | NLHS Area of Concern | Dolaine Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ECC | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env97 | NLHS Area of Concern | Dolaine Creek | L33_D3C | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env98 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env99 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env100 | NLHS Area of Concern | Woody River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env101 | NLHS Area of Concern | Former River Bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env102 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | L33_D3C | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env103 | NLHS Area of Concern | Abandoned Building | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env104 | NLHS Area of Concern | Former Creek Bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env105 | NLHS Area of Concern | Former Creek Bed | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env106 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env107 | NLHS Area of Concern | Waywayanagan River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env108 | NLHS Area of Concern | Steeprock River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env109 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env110 | NLHS Area of Concern | Red Deer River | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env111 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object ID | Com Location | ESS Namo | ESS Dec | Ecc | Env Eff | Mit Moos | Comments |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------|---|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location NLHS Area of | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | E33 | Env_Eff potential disturbance to heritage | Mit_Meas Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | Comments |
| Point | Env112 | Concern | Overflowing River 3-10 | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env113 | NLHS Area of Concern | Ralls Creek | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env114 | NLHS Area of Concern | Saskatchewan River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env115 | NLHS Area of Concern | Mitishto River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env116 | NLHS Area of Concern | Mitishto River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env117 | NLHS Area of Concern | Mitishto River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env118 | NLHS Area of Concern | Halfway River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env119 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env120 | NLHS Area of Concern | Partridge Crop Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env121 | NLHS Area of Concern | Burntwood River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env122 | NLHS Area of Concern | Burntwood River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env123 | NLHS Area of Concern | Odei River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env124 | NLHS Area of Concern | Odei River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env125 | NLHS Area of Concern | Creek Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env126 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env127 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env128 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env129 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env130 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env131 | NLHS Area of Concern | Limestone River Identified Aug 2010 | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env132 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Route b/w Thicket Portage & Paint Lk | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env133 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Yellow Quill Trail poss crossing of Assiniboine | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env134 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Trails to access land by wagon | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env135 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Old trail/road north to Kettle Hills - access for picking | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env136 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Road access into Kettle Hills | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ECC | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env137 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - wagon road used to access land | E33_D\$C | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env138 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Old Machinery possibly related to pulping along old road | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env139 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Cabin | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env140 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Trapper's cabin | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env141 | NLHS Area of Concern | ATK - Homestead | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | ATK - Camp (small 12 X 14 | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env142 | Concern | tent frame) | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| 5 | 5 440 | NLHS Area of | A-T/(C //) | | ., | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env143 | Concern | ATK - Cabins (trapline) | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env144 | Concern | ATK - Cabins (trapline) | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | The course (or aprilled) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env145 | Concern | ATK - Wekusko School | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | _ | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env146 | Concern | ATK - Freighting | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | <u>_</u> | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env147 | Concern | ATK - Freighting | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env148 | Concern | North Moswak River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Daint | F1.40 | NLHS Area of | Housting Divers | | V | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env149 | Concern | Hunting River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Doint | Env150 | NLHS Area of | Clay Biyor | | Voc | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | ELIVIO | Concern | Clay River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE INEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | Possible portage b/w | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Doint | Fm.:151 | NLHS Area of | Pukatawakan Lake and | | Vas | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env151 | Concern | Burntwood | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|--------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|----------|
| | . = | _ | _ | _ | | _ | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Detail | E . 452 | NLHS Area of | Half a Bi a | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env152 | Concern | Halfway River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | A-TV 0 | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env153 | NLHS Area of | ATK General Store Ballentine | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| POIIIL | EIIVIDD | Concern | balleritille | | res | Resources | TOWERS ARE INEARDY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | Camp (hunting, trapping, | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env154 | Concern | fishing) | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env155 | Concern | Hawk Lake | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Doguiros archagological | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env156 | Concern | Halfway River at Elbow | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Commen |
|--------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--------|
| • | , - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Detail | F . 457 | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env157 | Concern | Clarke Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env158 | Concern | Conlin Lake | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env159 | Concern | Clarke Lake | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Daint | F160 | NLHS Area of | Camara Carali | | V | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env160 | Concern | German Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env161 | Concern | Lake Winnipegosis | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|--------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| | · - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Detail | F . 462 | NLHS Area of | Lata MC and a series | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env162 | Concern | Lake Winnipegosis | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NILLIC Assessed | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env163 | NLHS Area of Concern | Spence Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| TOIIL | LIIVIOS | Concern | Sperice take | | 163 | Nesources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | Explorers Highroad creek | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env164 | Concern | leading to Steeprock | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env165 | Concern | Cormorant Lake shoreline | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env166 | Concern | Frog Creek | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env167 | NLHS Area of Concern | North Moose Lake Shoreline | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env168 | NLHS Area of Concern | Dyce Lake entire shoreline | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env169 | NLHS Area of Concern | Hargrave Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env170 | NLHS Area of Concern | Gordon Brown Lake entire shoreline | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env171 | NLHS Area of Concern | Gordon Brown Lake entire shoreline | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env172 | NLHS Area of Concern | Wintering Lake river leading out westward | 233_230 | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env173 | NLHS Area of Concern | Teardrop Lake | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env174 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env175 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env176 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env177 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env178 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env179 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env180 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env181 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | FSS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| Point | Env182 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | Comments |
| Point | Env183 | NLHS Area of Concern | Grass River all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env184 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bryce Lake all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env185 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bryce Lake all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| Point | Env186 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bryce Lake all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shape | Object_ID | Com Location | ESS Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit Meas | Comments |
|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-----|--|---|----------|
| | | _ | _ | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| Point | Env187 | NLHS Area of Concern | Bryce Lake all shorelines | | Yes | potential disturbance to heritage Resources | ACCESS ROADS &/OR TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| FOIII | LIIVIO7 | Concern | Di yee take all silorelliles | | 163 | Nesources | TOWERS ARE REARD! | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | NLHS Area of | Burntwood River all | | | potential disturbance to heritage | REQUIRE MONITORING IF ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env188 | Concern | shorelines | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| 1 01110 | 2117100 | Concern | SHOTEMICS | | 103 | The Sources | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env189 | Concern | Pukatawakan Lake | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env190 | Concern | Pukatawakan Lake | | Yes | | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env191 | Concern | Crying River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| Shana | Object ID | Com Location | ESS Namo | ESS Dec | ECC | Emy Eff | Mit Moos | Comments |
|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|
| Shape | Object_ID | Com_Location | ESS_Name | ESS_Dsc | ESS | Env_Eff | Mit_Meas | Comments |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env192 | Concern | Crying River | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | notantial disturbance to baritage | | |
| Deint | Fm. 102 | | A mataura abaltama ailt Lalta | | Vas | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env193 | Concern | Apatowachakamasik Lake | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |
| | | | | | | | Requires archaeological | |
| | | | | | | | investigation. WILL | |
| | | | | | | | REQUIRE MONITORING IF | |
| | | NLHS Area of | | | | potential disturbance to heritage | ACCESS ROADS &/OR | |
| Point | Env194 | Concern | Apatowachakamasik Lake | | Yes | Resources | TOWERS ARE NEARBY | |

| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|------|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Line | 138 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 155 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 156 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 158 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 222 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 404 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 453 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 575 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 7887 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 8185 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 8290 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 8341 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 8392 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 15694 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 15970 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 15992 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| | 16305 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 16384 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 16805 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 23535 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 23557 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 24019 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 28462 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 31409 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 31418 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 31452 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 31461 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 31863 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 35990 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 36258 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 39321 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 39349 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 39638 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 39649 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 39744 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 39755 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 40459 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 47319 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 47660 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 47833 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 48060 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 48497 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 55174 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 56229 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 62897 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 62904 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 63332 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 63419 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 63427 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 63431 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 63679 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 64070 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 67586 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 67864 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 67986 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 70790 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71187 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71282 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71329 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71363 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71378 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 71600 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 78721 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 78789 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 78793 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 79110 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 79114 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 79249 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 79271 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 79888 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 79952 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 86603 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 87086 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 87096 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 87100 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 94450 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 95054 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 99280 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 99489 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102274 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102345 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102689 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102794 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102795 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102805 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 102839 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102864 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102870 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 102885 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 103398 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 110713 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 110759 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 110963 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 118007 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 118014 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 126178 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 126352 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 126363 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 126598 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 130740 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 130954 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 133735 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 134098 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 134286 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 134412 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 134796 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 141719 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 141747 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 141965 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 142230 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 142737 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 149477 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 149535 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 150167 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 150222 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 150235 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 150644 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 157442 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 157581 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 158191 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 158658 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 162419 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 162420 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 165284 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 165691 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 165697 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 166483 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 169899 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 173272 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 173736 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 173766 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 174386 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181040 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181041 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181042 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181043 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 181362 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181371 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181372 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181533 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181543 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181682 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 181744 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 182209 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 188772 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 188778 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 189296 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 189313 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 189314 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 193691 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 196596 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 196662 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 196952 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 197080 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 204378 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 208906 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 209085 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212027 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212089 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212097 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212437 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212620 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 212986 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 213272 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 219949 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 219958 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 219985 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 220274 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 220280 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 221043 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 224928 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 227696 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 227702 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 227781 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228163 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228239 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228246 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228774 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228872 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228887 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 228906 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 232669 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 235593 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 236151 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 236152 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 236355 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 236656 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 236657 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 236782 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243524 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243554 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243824 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243830 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243836 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 243967 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 244012 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 244631 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 248048 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 251290 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 251340 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 251793 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 251796 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 251908 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 259671 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 259885 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 264018 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 266938 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 267378 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 267410 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 267411 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 267421 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 267608 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 268033 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 268053 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 271793 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 271832 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 274688 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 274692 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 274742 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 274746 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 274752 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 275085 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 275091 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 275235 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 275281 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 275470 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 275825 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 279570 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 282598 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 282880 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 282887 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 282889 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 282891 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283055 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283056 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283061 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283081 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283084 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 283091 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283270 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283276 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283679 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283681 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 283697 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 287650 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 290838 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 291020 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 291032 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 291238 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 291643 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 298761 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 298762 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 298803 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 299429 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 303169 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 306170 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 306171 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 306589 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 306675 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 307332 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 310836 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 314009 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 314426 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 314492 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 314707 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 314708 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 318760 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 321923 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 321952 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 321990 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 322347 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 322422 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 322428 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 322639 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 322778 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 323045 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 323060 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 329797 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 329807 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 330050 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 330282 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 330479 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 334810 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 337639 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 338036 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 338040 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 338045 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 338198 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 338425 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 338831 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346001 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346022 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346079 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346220 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346228 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346615 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346665 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 346684 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 350380 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353263 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353314 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353733 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353795 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353799 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353814 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 353815 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 354407 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 361662 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 361823 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 362151 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 365793 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 368845 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369176 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369273 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369330 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369339 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369494 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 369966 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 376742 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 376743 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 376748 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377063 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377072 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 377168 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377169 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377266 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377270 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377271 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377439 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377440 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 377879 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 384559 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 384569 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 384910 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385018 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385080 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385092 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385105 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385130 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385245 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 385336 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385742 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 385766 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 392775 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 392784 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 392943 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 392989 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 400062 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 400386 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 404814 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 407784 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 407786 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 408093 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 408213 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 408286 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 408944 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 415613 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 415907 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 415908 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 416084 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 416090 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 416711 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 420424 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 420425 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 420530 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 423502 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 423509 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 423588 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 423923 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 424005 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 424636 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431297 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431624 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431634 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 431635 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431636 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431780 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 431878 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 432417 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 432448 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 436169 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 439262 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 439714 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 439762 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 439765 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 439927 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 444168 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 444171 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 447275 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 447302 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 447778 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 447788 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 448280 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 448286 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 448413 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 452156 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 455013 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 455548 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 455749 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 456050 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 462782 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 462840 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 463150 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 463279 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 463343 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 463478 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 464025 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 467848 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
|--------|-------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 468002 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 471380 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 471547 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 475930 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 478913 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 478970 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 479291 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 479292 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 479702 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 480169 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 483887 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 486866 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 486916 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 487425 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 488007 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 488014 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | Waterbody - | High Potential for | | Potenial disturbance to Unknown | Site Investigation/Monitoring | Predictive Model |
| 491680 | River | Heritage Resources | Yes | Heritage Resources | is Required; 100 metre buffer | attribute |
| | | | | | | |

| 494727 495204 495833 495836 | Waterbody - River Waterbody - River Waterbody - River Waterbody - River | High Potential for Heritage Resources High Potential for Heritage Resources High Potential for Heritage Resources High Potential for Heritage Resources | Yes Yes Yes | Potenial disturbance to Unknown Heritage Resources | Site Investigation/Monitoring is Required; 100 metre buffer | Predictive Model attribute Predictive Model attribute Predictive Model attribute Predictive Model attribute |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 499288 | Waterbody - River | High Potential for Heritage Resources | Yes | Potenial disturbance to Unknown Heritage Resources | Site Investigation/Monitoring is Required; 100 metre buffer | Predictive Model attribute |